



# Microcontrollers

More than you expect



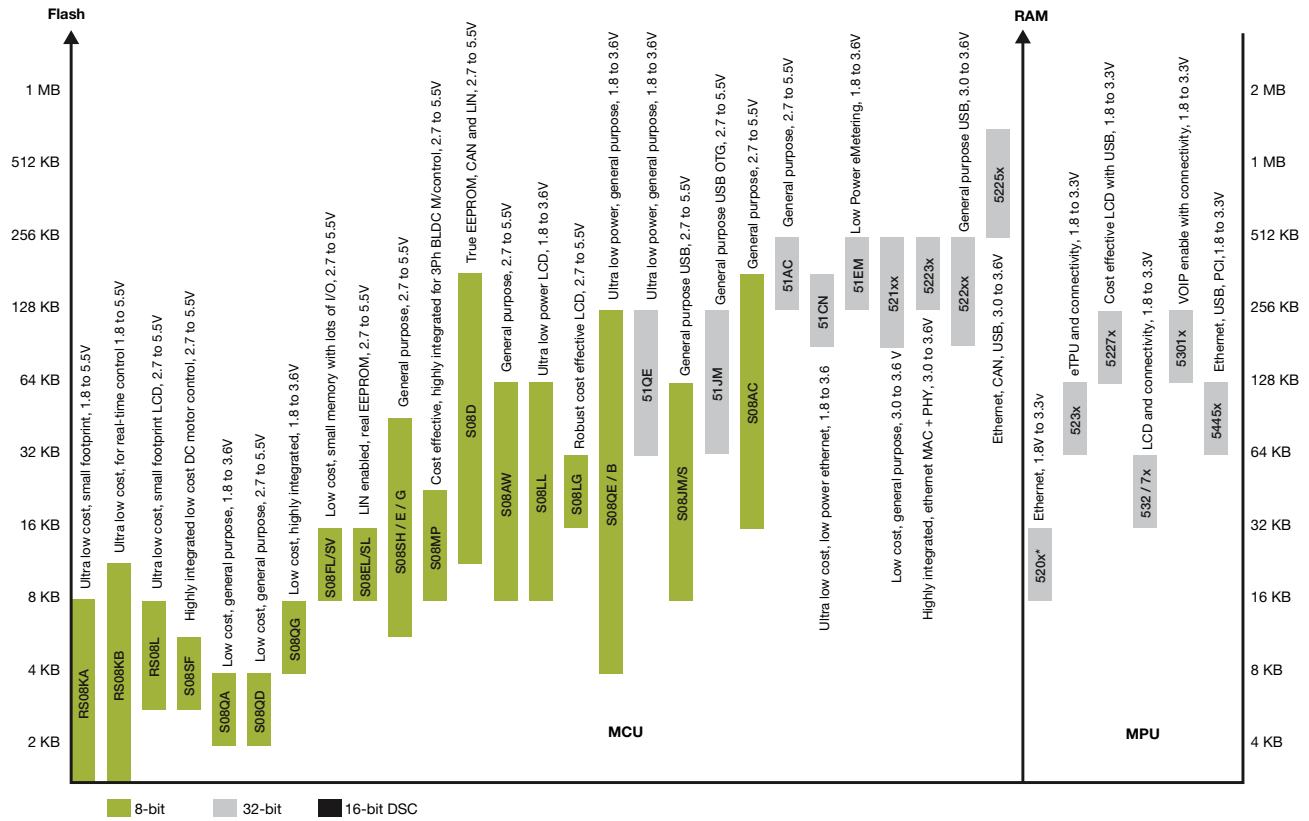
# Table of Contents

|                                      |    |                                                          |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Roadmaps .....                       | 3  | <b>16-bit Products</b>                                   |    |
| Introduction .....                   | 4  | MC56F800x Family .....                                   | 41 |
| <b>8-bit Products</b>                |    | MC56F801x Family .....                                   | 42 |
| MC9RS08KA Family .....               | 6  | MC56F802x/3x Family .....                                | 43 |
| MC9RS08KB Family <b>New</b> .....    | 7  | MC56F8300 Family .....                                   | 44 |
| MC9S08QD Family .....                | 8  | S12XS Family .....                                       | 45 |
| MC9S08SF4 <b>New</b> .....           | 9  | S12XE Family .....                                       | 46 |
| MC9S08SV/FL Family <b>New</b> .....  | 10 | <b>32-bit Power Architecture® Products</b>               |    |
| MC9S08QG/QA Family .....             | 11 | MPC55xx Family .....                                     | 47 |
| MC9S08EL/SL Family .....             | 12 | MPC5121/3 Family .....                                   | 48 |
| MC9S08MP Family <b>New</b> .....     | 13 | <b>Summary Information</b>                               |    |
| MC9RS08L Family .....                | 14 | Summary of Hardware and Software Enablement Solutions .. | 49 |
| MC9S08LG Family .....                | 15 | Development Tool Summary .....                           | 50 |
| MC9S08LL Family <b>New</b> .....     | 16 | Product Summaries .....                                  | 52 |
| MC9S08AW Family .....                | 17 | 32-bit ColdFire Third-Party Developer Resources .....    | 58 |
| MC9S08D Family .....                 | 18 |                                                          |    |
| MC9S08SH/E/G Family .....            | 20 |                                                          |    |
| <b>Flexis 8- and 32-bit Products</b> |    |                                                          |    |
| 8-bit MC9S08QB/E Family .....        | 22 |                                                          |    |
| 32-bit MCF51QE ColdFire Family ..... | 23 |                                                          |    |
| 8-bit MC9S08JS/M Family .....        | 24 |                                                          |    |
| 32-bit MCF51JM ColdFire Family ..... | 25 |                                                          |    |
| 8-bit MC9S08AC Family .....          | 26 |                                                          |    |
| 32-bit MCF51AC ColdFire Family ..... | 27 |                                                          |    |
| <b>32-bit ColdFire Products</b>      |    |                                                          |    |
| MCF51CN Family <b>New</b> .....      | 28 |                                                          |    |
| MCF521xx Family .....                | 29 |                                                          |    |
| MCF5223x Family .....                | 30 |                                                          |    |
| MCF522xx Family .....                | 31 |                                                          |    |
| MCF5207/8 Family .....               | 32 |                                                          |    |
| MCF51EM Family <b>New</b> .....      | 33 |                                                          |    |
| MCF523x Family .....                 | 34 |                                                          |    |
| MCF5253** Family .....               | 35 |                                                          |    |
| MCF5227x Family .....                | 36 |                                                          |    |
| MCF532x/7x** Family .....            | 37 |                                                          |    |
| MCF5301x Family <b>New</b> .....     | 38 |                                                          |    |
| MCF5225x Family .....                | 39 |                                                          |    |
| MCF5445x Family .....                | 40 |                                                          |    |

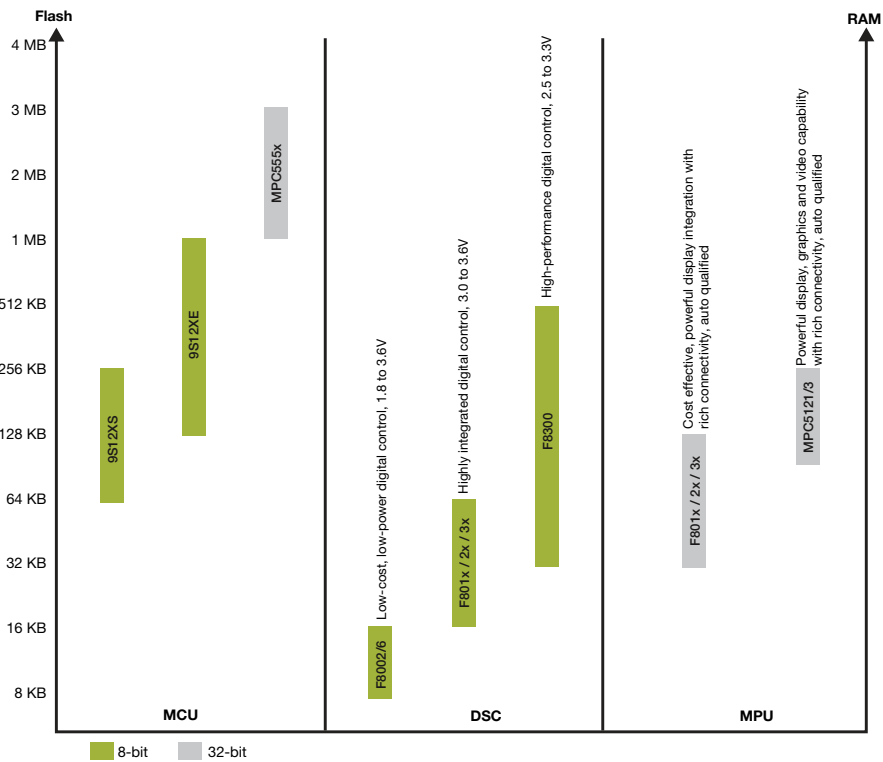
For a complete listing of available products with full orderable part numbers, visit [freescale.com/MCU](http://freescale.com/MCU).

# Roadmaps

## Controller Continuum Products



## 16-bit and 32-bit Automotive and Application-Specific Roadmap



# Introduction

Freescale is a leading supplier of embedded controllers with a strong legacy in the industrial market. We have a broad portfolio of Microcontrollers across our 8- 16- & 32-bit platforms, featuring leading-edge analog, control and communications IP. For more information on our portfolio, visit [freescale.com/MCU](http://freescale.com/MCU). Freescale is committed to ensuring our products are available for our customers through the entire lifetime of their systems, to that extent, Freescale commits to a minimum product cycle of 10, and in some cases, 15 years for our microcontrollers targeting the industrial, automotive and medical markets. For more information on product longevity, visit [freescale.com/support](http://freescale.com/support).

## It's More Than Just a Product

Freescale is dedicated to providing semiconductor solutions that build value into your products. When you purchase from us, you're buying more than just a product. You're getting access to a broad ecosystem of technical support services, development tools and training—all designed to make your job easier and your end products better.

## S08 Core Software Efficiency

High-performance optimized for extreme operating economy with a number of low-power options, the S08 core is particularly attractive for battery-powered and hand-held applications. Multiple Stop modes, along with Wait and Standby modes, will help product developers achieve new thresholds in low-power performance under a variety of operating conditions.

## RS08 Core for Ultra Low-End Applications

The RS08 core is a reduced version of the S08 central processing unit (CPU) that has been specifically designed for small pin-count devices with memory under 16 KB. Thirty percent smaller than the S08 CPU, it's more efficient and cost effective for low-end, cost-sensitive applications.

## The 32-bit ColdFire Portfolio Advantage for Industrial and Consumer Markets

The ColdFire family has been in the market for 15 years. It is one of the largest 32-bit portfolios on the market today, offering a broad range of performance and price points for today's complex applications. The ColdFire product range has been designed to offer very specific benefits:

- Integration of a wide variety of connectivity peripherals such as Ethernet, USB and CAN, with most products supporting optional hardware encryption to meet the growing needs of a connected world
- The variable-length RISC architecture gives designers greater flexibility and exceptional code density
- Cost-sensitive price points across the family mean developers can pick the right product while keeping system costs at a minimum
- Fully integrated and tested hardware and software platforms that enable designers to focus purely on developing their application code while saving huge investment costs and speeding time to market



On top of the core, an extensive library of peripheral sets and memory sizes gives you the flexibility to custom fit an off-the-shelf embedded controller that suits your needs and benefits your customers. If an off-the-shelf solution is not right for you, Freescale gives you the flexibility to license the ColdFire architecture to create a custom embedded solution that best fits your specific application.

## Freescale's 16-bit DSC Family, Ideal for Advance Digital Control and Power Conversion

Freescale is a pioneer in digital signal controller (DSC) solutions. Our 56800/56800E DSC architecture combines the computational power of a DSP with the control functionality of an MCU onto a single core. The 56800/56800E family combines the advantages of hybrid architecture with leadership peripherals, advanced memory technology, software and development tools to give you the capability you need to develop winning solutions in complex motion control environments.

\* Subject to licensing agreement and registration.



## S12X—An Automotive Industry Standard

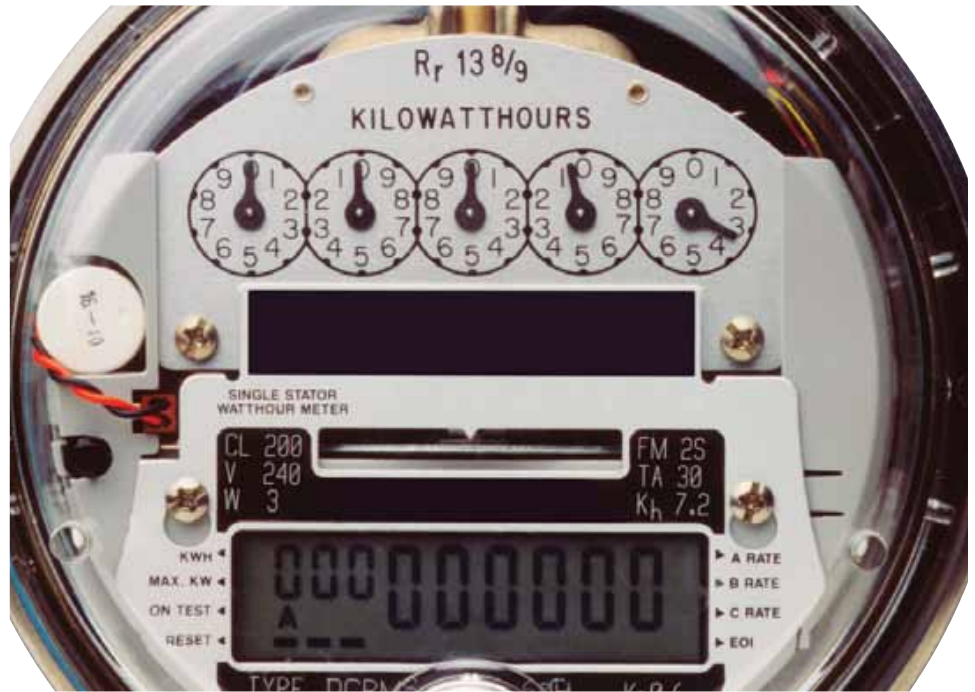
The S12X family of microprocessors (MCUs) is based on the popular HCS12 architecture and contains an RISC-based XGATE coprocessor, which addresses the design challenge of achieving higher MCU performance without the cost and complexity of adding separate processors.

## 32-bit Power Architecture

Power architecture provides a powerful platform that has established itself as the dominant architecture in automotive and networking markets. The Power Architecture range of MCUs offers highly integrated solutions to meet the needs of the most complex applications and demanding safety standards.

## Software Enablement and Support

The increasing complexity of industrial applications and expanding functionality of semiconductors are driving embedded developers toward solutions that require the integration of proven hardware and software platforms. Freescale,



along with a strong alliance network, offers comprehensive solutions that include development tools, debuggers, programmers and software.

Complimentary Software and Tools

- Freescale MQX RTOS, Ethernet, FileSystem, USB stacks and more
- Freescale Linux® BSP
- CodeWarrior Development Studio
- Processor Expert software: a rapid application development tool in the CodeWarrior tool suite
- Digital Signal Processing Library: provides algorithms optimized for the ColdFire architecture

## Tower System

The Freescale Tower System is a modular development platform for 8-, 16- and 32-bit microcontrollers that enables advanced development through rapid prototyping. Featuring multiple development boards, or modules, the Tower System provides designers with building blocks for entry-level to advanced microcontroller development. For a complete list of development

kits and modules offered as part of the Freescale Tower System, please visit [freescale.com/Tower](http://freescale.com/Tower).

## You Are Never Very Far from Freescale

We have hundreds of salespeople and application engineers in the field and an extensive network of distributors around the world. Your Freescale representatives are trained to understand your needs and help you find the best solutions for your products.

Our Fast Track online support resource is your portal to Freescale training, technical support and product documentation. It gives you the opportunity to contact us directly or access a number of self-help resources from a single page at [freescale.com/FastTrack](http://freescale.com/FastTrack). Fast Track is also your doorway to DevToolDirect, an e-commerce solution for ordering software and hardware development tools as well as Freescale's RSS feeds, which allow you to quickly browse information from a variety of sources.

# MC9RS08KA Family

Little doesn't mean limited—think big



Designed specifically for the entry-level marketplace, the MC9RS08KA family of 8-bit microcontrollers is ideal for product developers transitioning from solid-state relays and switching systems to a full electronic solution.

Extending the popular MC9RS08KA family, the MC9RS08KA8 microcontroller unit (MCU) is an extremely cost-effective, high pin count, fully integrated RS08 device. The MC9RS08KA8 is the first device in the family with a 12-channel, 10-bit analog-to-digital converter (ADC) which makes it suitable for home appliances, health care equipment and as a general purpose microcontroller.

The MC9RS08KA highlights include:

- Keeping the overall board design small—packages as small as the 3 mm x 3 mm 6-pin DFN
- Keeping design easy with the tools, code and technical support needed
- Analog control for increased system capabilities
- Suitable flash and RAM to give the software more functionality and the designer more possibilities

## Key Features

- From 1 KB to 8 KB third-generation flash with extremely fast byte-writable programming
- 1.8 to 5.5V supply
- I<sup>2</sup>C serial communications module, available on RS08KA4/8 only

- 12-ch. x 10-bit analog-to-digital converter, available on RS08KA4/8 only
- Integrated clock source (ICS) up to 10 MHz internal bus operation with 2 percent deviation over full temperature and voltage range
- Up to two 8-bit modulo timers with 8-bit prescaler
- Analog comparator with full rail-to-rail supply operation that can operate in Stop mode
- Real-time interrupt trigger with 3-bit prescaler
- Four bidirectional input/output (I/O) lines
- Computer operating properly (COP) feature
- 3/5-channel keyboard interrupt (KBI)
- Low voltage detect (LVD) with Reset, Stop or Wakeup
- Auto Wakeup
- Background debugging system
- Supporting ultra small 3 mm x 3 mm 6-pin DFN, up to 8-, 16- and 20-pin plastic dual in-line package (PDIP) and narrow-body small outline integrated circuit (NB-SOIC) packages

## Target Applications

- High-brightness LED
- Lighting system control
- Small hand-held devices
- Toys
- AC line voltage monitoring
- Simple logic, analog driver and ASIC replacement

## Sample Application Notes

- AN3266: Getting Started with RS08
- AN3334: Data Structures for RS08 Microcontrollers
- AN3393: MC9RS08KA Application Hints
- AN3413: Low-Cost Digital Timer
- DRM079: Reference Design for DC Fan
- DRM080: Reference Design for Multicolor HB-LED
- DRM081: Reference Design for Low-End Remote Control

## DEMO9RS08KA2—MSRP \$50\*

## DEMO9RS08KA8—MSRP \$50\*

The demo board integrates the USB-to-BDM interface, providing the capabilities of the USB multilink without the added cost of additional hardware.

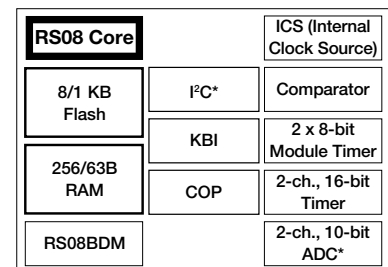
DEMO9RS08KA built-in circuitry and USB-to-BDM programmer interface reduces hardware development time and allows faster code evaluation.

Board highlights include:

- 8-pin PDIP 9RS08KA microcontroller
- GPIO header connector 4 x 2-pin
- Built in USB-to-BDM interface
- Two push switches circuitry: one user, one reset
- Four LED circuitry connections: three user, one VDD
- BDM header connector
- Power input selector
- USB up to 500 mA
- Power connector 9 VDC typical (7V–18V)

\*Prices subject to change.

## MC9RS08KA Block Diagram



## Core

\* Optional modules

| Device        | Frequency (MHz) | Flash | SRAM | Analog Comparator | ADC            | I <sup>2</sup> C | Clock Type | KBI | Timers   | Package   |
|---------------|-----------------|-------|------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|-----|----------|-----------|
| MC9RS08KA8CWJ | 10 MHz          | 8 KB  | 254B | Y                 | 12-ch., 10-bit | Y                | ICS        | 8   | 2 x MTIM | 20 SOIC   |
| MC9RS08KA8CPJ | 10 MHz          | 8 KB  | 254B | Y                 | 12-ch., 10-bit | Y                | ICS        | 8   | 2 x MTIM | 20 PDIP   |
| MC9RS08KA8CWG | 10 MHz          | 8 KB  | 254B | Y                 | 12-ch., 10-bit | Y                | ICS        | 8   | 2 x MTIM | 16 SOIC   |
| MC9RS08KA8CPG | 10 MHz          | 8 KB  | 254B | Y                 | 12-ch., 10-bit | Y                | ICS        | 8   | 2 x MTIM | 16 PDIP   |
| MC9RS08KA4CWJ | 10 MHz          | 4 KB  | 126B | Y                 | 12-ch., 10-bit | Y                | ICS        | 8   | 2 x MTIM | 20 SOIC   |
| MC9RS08KA4CPJ | 10 MHz          | 4 KB  | 126B | Y                 | 12-ch., 10-bit | Y                | ICS        | 8   | 2 x MTIM | 20 PDIP   |
| MC9RS08KA4CWG | 10 MHz          | 4 KB  | 126B | Y                 | 12-ch., 10-bit | Y                | ICS        | 8   | 2 x MTIM | 16 SOIC   |
| MC9RS08KA4CPG | 10 MHz          | 4 KB  | 126B | Y                 | 12-ch., 10-bit | Y                | ICS        | 8   | 2 x MTIM | 16 PDIP   |
| MC9RS08KA2CDB | 10 MHz          | 2 KB  | 63B  | Y                 | -              | -                | ICS        | 8   | MTIM     | 6 DFN     |
| MC9RS08KA2CSC | 10 MHz          | 2 KB  | 63B  | Y                 | -              | -                | ICS        | 8   | MTIM     | 8 NB SOIC |
| MC9RS08KA2CPC | 10 MHz          | 2 KB  | 63B  | Y                 | -              | -                | ICS        | 8   | MTIM     | 8 PDIP    |
| MC9RS08KA1CDB | 10 MHz          | 1 KB  | 63B  | Y                 | -              | -                | ICS        | 8   | MTIM     | 6 DFN     |
| MC9RS08KA1CSC | 10 MHz          | 1 KB  | 63B  | Y                 | -              | -                | ICS        | 8   | MTIM     | 8 NB SOIC |
| MC9RS08KA1CPC | 10 MHz          | 1 KB  | 63B  | Y                 | -              | -                | ICS        | 8   | MTIM     | 8 PDIP    |

# MC9RS08KB Family

Ultra-low-cost 8-bit RS08 with interrupt for real-time control



The MC9RS08KB12/8/4/2 (RS08KB) family includes ultra-low-cost, entry-level 8-bit MCUs that balance ease of use with design flexibility and performance.

The RS08KB family has an integrated peripheral set which includes a highly efficient RS08 core that supports interrupt capability, helping to improve system performance and save additional components costs. The RS08KB family eases migration by offering multiple package and flash size options, along with pin compatibility with other 5V families as well as the CodeWarrior development tool to support other 8-bit families.

## Key Features

- Up to 12 KB flash
- Low cost
- First RS08 supporting interrupt capability
- 12-bit ADC
- SCI and I2C
- 2-ch. x 16-bit timer capable of ICAP/OCOMP/ PWM
- Up to 8-ch. KBI
- Internal clock source with 32 kHz OSC
- Up to 18GPIO
- 1.8V to 5.5V operating range
- -40°C to +80°C temperature support

## Applications

- Small appliances
  - Low-end microwave ovens
  - Electric fans
  - Toaster ovens
- Lighting control
  - High-brightness LEDs
  - Lighting system controls
  - Light dimmers
  - Light switches
- Simple logic replacements
- Low-end remote controls
- Low-end thermal controlled fans
- Personal care devices
- Hand-held devices
- Garage door openers
- Battery chargers
- Smart batteries
- Toys

## Sample Application Notes

- AN3266: Getting Started with RS08
- AN3334: Data Structures for RS08 Microcontrollers
- AN3393: MC9RS08KA Application Hints
- AN3413: Low-Cost Digital Timer
- DRM079: Reference Design for DC Fan
- DRM080: Reference Design for Multicolor HB-LED
- DRM081: Reference Design for Low-End Remote Control

## DEMO9RS08KB12—\$59 MRSP

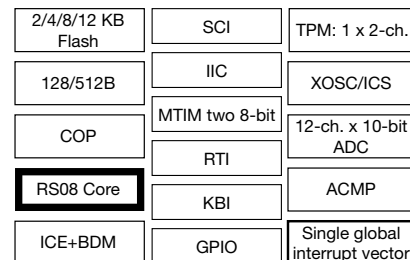
This demonstration kit comes with everything required to complete an entire project using the RS08KB family with 20SOIC KB12 soldered. Complementary built-in P&E BDM circuitry is available for debugging and programming. No USBMULTILINKBDM is required.

### Features:

- 8-pin PDIP 9RS08KA microcontroller
- GPIO header connector 4 x 2-pin
- Built in USB-to-BDM interface
- Two push switches circuitry: one user, one reset
- Four LED circuitry connections: three user, one VDD
- BDM header connector
- Power input selector
- USB up to 500 mA
- Power connector 9 VDC typical (7V–18V)

\*Prices subject to change.

## MC9RS08KB Block Diagram



■ Core

| Device         | Flash | RAM  | ADC Channels |        | Analog Comp. | RTI | SCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | Timer Channels | Internal Timer | Clock Type | Package  |
|----------------|-------|------|--------------|--------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------|
|                |       |      | 12-bit       | 10-bit |              |     |     |     |                  |                |                |            |          |
| MC9RS08KB12CWJ | 12 KB | 512B |              | 12-ch. | Y            | Y   | Y   | -   | Y                | 2-ch. x 16-bit | 2 x 8-bit      | ICS        | 20 SOIC  |
| MC9RS08KB12CSG | 12 KB | 512B |              | 12-ch. | Y            | Y   | Y   | -   | Y                | 2-ch. x 16-bit | 2 x 8-bit      | ICS        | 16 SOIC  |
| MC9RS08KB12CTG | 12 KB | 512B |              | 12-ch. | Y            | Y   | Y   | -   | Y                | 2-ch. x 16-bit | 2 x 8-bit      | ICS        | 16 TSSOP |
| MC9RS08KB8CWJ  | 8 KB  | 512B |              | 12-ch. | Y            | Y   | Y   | -   | Y                | 2-ch. x 16-bit | 2 x 8-bit      | ICS        | 20 SOIC  |
| MC9RS08KB8CSG  | 8 KB  | 512B |              | 12-ch. | Y            | Y   | Y   | -   | Y                | 2-ch. x 16-bit | 2 x 8-bit      | ICS        | 16 SOIC  |
| MC9RS08KB8CTG  | 8 KB  | 512B |              | 12-ch. | Y            | Y   | Y   | -   | Y                | 2-ch. x 16-bit | 2 x 8-bit      | ICS        | 16 TSSOP |
| MC9RS08KB4CWJ  | 4 KB  | 126B |              | 12-ch. | Y            | Y   | Y   | -   | Y                | 2-ch. x 16-bit | 2 x 8-bit      | ICS        | 20 SOIC  |
| MC9RS08KB4CSG  | 4 KB  | 126B |              | 12-ch. | Y            | Y   | Y   | -   | Y                | 2-ch. x 16-bit | 2 x 8-bit      | ICS        | 16 SOIC  |
| MC9RS08KB4CTG  | 4 KB  | 126B |              | 12-ch. | Y            | Y   | Y   | -   | Y                | 2-ch. x 16-bit | 2 x 8-bit      | ICS        | 16 TSSOP |
| MC9RS08KB2CSC  | 2 KB  | 126B |              | 4-ch.  | Y            | Y   | Y   | -   | Y                | 2-ch. x 16-bit | 2 x 8-bit      | ICS        | 8 SOIC   |
| MC9RS08KB2CDC  | 2 KB  | 126B |              | 4-ch.  | Y            | Y   | Y   | -   | Y                | 2-ch. x 16-bit | 2 x 8-bit      | ICS        | 8 DFN    |



# MC9S08QD Family

Entry-level 8-bit MCU introduces high-performance 5V device with 10-bit ADC



Extending the popular low-end MC9S08Q family, the MC9S08QD4/QD2 delivers the usual low power consumption performance of the S08 core, but is introducing a high-performance 5V device with a 4-ch., 10-bit analog-to-digital converter (ADC) and two 16-bit timers to the market in a small form 8-pin package.

## Key Features/Benefits

- 2 KB or 4 KB flash with 256B of RAM
- 2.7–5.5V operation
  - 4 MHz bus @ 3.0V ±10%, 8 MHz bus @ 5.0V ±10% operation
- Low-power operation
- 4-ch. 10-bit ADC with internal reference voltages
- Internal Clock Source (ICS)
- Two 16-bit timer modules
- Flexible timer channels
- Pin compatibility with RS08KA2 and MC9S08QG8 to provide both downward and upward migration paths
- Low pin count MCU 8-pin PDIP and 8 NB SOIC

## Target Applications

- Small appliances
  - Toasters
  - Low-end microwaves
- Large appliances
- Security system
- Watchdog coprocessors
- Camera zoom control
- Walkie talkies
- Chargers
- Portable TVs
- DVD players
- Treadmills
- Vacuum cleaners
- DC cooling fan applications in computers
  - Low-power supplies
  - Telecommunications equipment
- AC voltage line monitor
- Battery chargers
- Digital capacitive discharge ignition (CDI) for motor cycles
- Industrial compressors
- Industrial control

## Sample Application Notes

- AN3041: Internal Clock Source (ICS) Module on the HCS08s in Depth
- AN2111: A Coding Standard for HCS08 Assembly Language
- AN2717: M68HC08 to HCS08 Transition
- AN2497: HCS08 Background Debug Mode Versus HC08 Monitor Mode

## DEMO9S08QD4—MSRP \$59\*

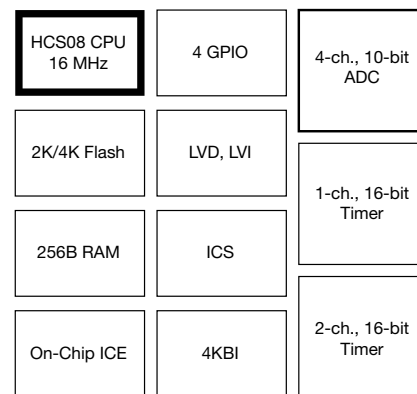
Application development is quick and easy with the integrated programmer/debugger tools (USB-BDM) and software (CodeWarrior) included. A 32-pin connector allows connecting the DEMO9S08QD4 board to an expanded evaluation environment.

## Features

- MC9S08QD4 MCU, 8 PDIP socketed
- 4 KB flash
- 256B RAM
- Four KBI inputs
- Four GPIO, one input only, one output only
- Internal oscillator trimmable to 0.2 percent
- 1-ch., 16-bit, timer/pulse width modulator
- 2-ch., 16-bit, timer/pulse width modulator
- 4-ch., 10-bit DC
- 32 kHz, internal clock source
- Low-voltage detect with reset or interrupt
- Integrated USB-BDM
- BDM\_PORT header for BMD cable support (not installed)
- 5V or 3.3V operation

\*Prices subject to change.

## MC9S08QD4 Block Diagram



Core

| Device       | Flash | RAM  | ADC Channels |       | SCI | ESCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C    | 16-bit Timer Channels | Clock Type | Package    | Applications/<br>Additional Features        |
|--------------|-------|------|--------------|-------|-----|------|-----|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|
|              |       |      | 10-bit       | 8-bit |     |      |     |                     |                       |            |            |                                             |
| MC9S08QD4CPC | 4 KB  | 256B | 4-ch.        | -     | -   | -    | -   | -                   | 1 + 1-ch./1 + 2-ch.   | ICS        | 8-pin PDIP | All HC08 and S08 include COP, LVI, POR, KBI |
| MC9S08QD4CSC | 4 KB  | 256B | 4-ch.        | -     | -   | -    | 1   | 1 + 1-ch./1 + 2-ch. | ICS                   | 8 NB SOIC  |            |                                             |
| MC9S08QD2CPC | 2 KB  | 128B | 4-ch.        | -     | -   | -    | -   | 1 + 1-ch./1 + 2-ch. | ICS                   | 8-pin PDIP |            |                                             |
| MC9S08QD2CSC | 2 KB  | 128B | 4-ch.        | -     | -   | -    | 1   | 1 + 1-ch./1 + 2-ch. | ICS                   | 8 NB SOIC  |            |                                             |



# MC9S08SF Family

Cost-effective MCU with rich timer/analog functionality for universal motor control



The powerful 8-bit MC9S08SF4 (SF4) MCU family is optimized to provide precise, quiet and safe control for simple motor control applications. An integrated advanced set of features, including six timers and up to 18 general purpose input/output pins, provides highly accurate control and helps simplify overall system design. Enhanced protection circuit design and a wide operating temperature range (-40°C to +125°C) help systems run safely and reliably under variable conditions.

## Key Features/Benefits

- 40 MHz S08 core
- 4 KB flash
- Fault detection shutdown module
- Interrupt priority controller for nested interrupts
- 10-bit ADC and two high-speed comparators
- I<sup>2</sup>C
- 1 x 6-ch., 16-bit timer (TPM) at 40 MHz
- 1 x 1-ch., 16-bit timer (TPM)
- 2 x 16-bit internal MTIM timers
- 2 x 16-bit pulse width timers
- -40°C to +125°C temperature support
- 2.7 to 5.5V operating range
- 16- and 20-pin TSSOP packages

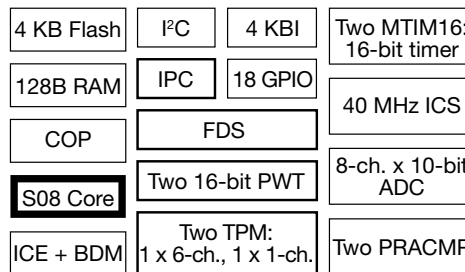
## Target Applications

- Fan control
- Pumps
- Valves
- Toys
- Small appliances
- Board management controller
- HVAC
- Low-end lighting control
- Battery chargers
- Power tools
- Robotic systems

## Sample Application Notes

- AN3579: Enabling an MCU for Touch Sensing with Proximity Sensor Software
- AN3499: Clock Options on the HC9S08 Family
- AN3335: Introduction to HCS08 Background Debug Mode
- AN3589: Optically-Isolated Multilink BDM Interface for the S08/S12 Microcontrollers

## MC9S08SF Block Diagram



Core

## DEMO9S08SF4 – MRSP \$49

This demonstration kit comes with everything required to complete an entire project using the SF4 family with 20TSSOP package device soldered. Complementary built-in OSBDM circuitry is available for debugging and programming.

## Features

- MC9S08SF4, 20 TSSOP
- Integrated open source, USB-BDM
- BDM\_PORT header for external BDM cable support
- MCU\_PORT pin header for access to MCU IO signals
- Power from USB-BDM or MCU\_PORT connector
- USB-BDM power options include +5.0V DC and +3.3V DC
- Power input selection jumpers
- User components provided
- Three push switches: two user, one reset
- Five LED indicators: two user, VDD, STATUS, TPWR
- 5K ohm pot w/LP filter
- 2300 Hz piezo Buzzer w/external drive circuit
- User option jumpers to disconnect peripherals
- Connectors
  - 40-pin MCU I/O pin header
  - USB connector

\*Prices subject to change.

| Device       | Flash | RAM  | ADC Channels |        | Analog Comp. | RTI | SCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | 16-bit Timer Channels              | Internal Timer | Clock Type | Package  |
|--------------|-------|------|--------------|--------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------|
|              |       |      | 12-bit       | 10-bit |              |     |     |     |                  |                                    |                |            |          |
| MC9S08SF4MTG | 4 KB  | 128B |              | 8-ch.  | Y            | Y   | -   | -   | 1                | 1-ch. and 6-ch. TPM, 2 x 1-ch. PWT | 2 x 16-bit     | ICS        | 20 TSSOP |
| MC9S08SF4MTJ | 4 KB  | 128B |              | 6-ch.  | Y            | Y   | -   | -   | -                | 1-ch. and 4-ch. TPM, 2 x 1-ch. PWT | 2 x 16-bit     | ICS        | 16 TSSOP |

# MC9S08SV/FL Family

Cost-effective small flash array with high I/O



The MC9S08SV/FL family was designed to meet the needs of simple applications needing only small memory arrays, but utilizing a lot of I/O. This range has 8 to 16 KB flash on chip and is priced under \$1 while being offered in 32-pin packages supporting up to 30GPIO. There is also a general purpose feature set including analog integration, timers and serial communications interfaces needed in most applications. An on-chip interrupt priority controller helps to improve robustness in real-time applications.

## Key Features

- 20 MHz (HC)S08 core
- 2.7~5.5V operation voltage
- 16/8 KB flash, 1KB/768 B RAM
- IPC (interrupt priority controller)
- ADC: 1 x 12-ch., 10-bit
- TPM (timer/pulse-width modulators): 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.
- MTIM16 (modulo timer): one 16-bit
- SCI, SPI, I<sup>2</sup>C
- 30 GPIOs including one output-only pin and one input-only pin

## Target Applications

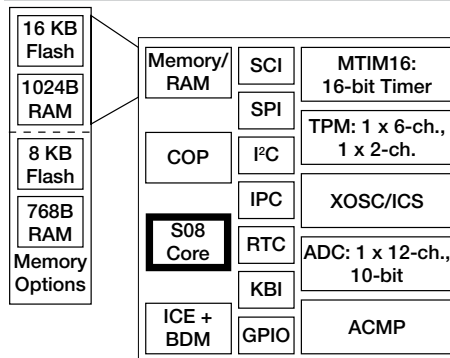
General-purpose use is only the beginning.

- Small appliances
- Fan control
- Pumps
- Valves
- Toys
- HVAC
- Note counting system
- Battery chargers

## Sample Application Notes

- AN3579: Enabling an MCU for Touch Sensing with Proximity Sensor Software
- AN3499: Clock Options on the HC9S08 Family
- AN3335: Introduction to HCS08 Background Debug Mode
- AN3589
- Optically-Isolated Multilink BDM Interface for the S08/S12 Microcontrollers

## MC9S08SV16 Block Diagram



■ Core

## DEMO9S08SV16—MRSP \$49

This demonstration kit comes with everything required to complete an entire project using the SV16/8 family with 32SDIP SV16 soldered. Application development is quick and easy with the integrated, open-source, USB-BDM, sample software tools and examples. An optional BDM\_PORT port is also provided to allow use of a BDM\_PORT cable. One 40-pin connector provides access to all I/O signals on the target MCU.

Board highlights include:

- MC9S08SV16, 32 SDIP with 16 KB flash, 1 KB RAM
- RS-232 serial data physical layer transceiver
- Integrated open source, USB-BDM
- BDM\_PORT header for external BDM cable support
- MCU\_PORT pin header for access to MCU IO signals
- Three options of power input from USB-BDM, on-board regulator and connector J1

\*Prices subject to change.

| Device        | Flash | RAM  | ADC Channels |        | Analog Comp. | IPC | SCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | 16bit Timer Channels | Internal Timer | Clock Type | Package |
|---------------|-------|------|--------------|--------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------|---------|
|               |       |      | 8-bit        | 10-bit |              |     |     |     |                  |                      |                |            |         |
| MC9S08SV16CBM | 16 KB | 1 KB |              | 12-ch. | Y            | Y   | 1   | -   | -                | 6-ch. and 2-ch.      | 1 x 16-bit     | ICS        | 32 SDIP |
| MC9S08SV16CLC | 16 KB | 1 KB |              | 12-ch. | Y            | Y   | 1   | -   | -                | 6-ch. and 2-ch.      | 1 x 16-bit     | ICS        | 32 LQFP |
| MC9S08SV8CBM  | 8 KB  | 768B |              | 12-ch. | Y            | Y   | 1   | -   | -                | 6-ch. and 2-ch.      | 1 x 16-bit     | ICS        | 32 SDIP |
| MC9S08SV8CLC  | 8 KB  | 768B |              | 12-ch. | Y            | Y   | 1   | -   | -                | 6-ch. and 2-ch.      | 1 x 16-bit     | ICS        | 32 LQFP |
| MC9S08FL16CBM | 16 KB | 1 KB | 12-ch.       |        | Y            | Y   | 1   | -   | -                | 4-ch. and 2-ch.      | 1 x 16-bit     | ICS        | 32 SDIP |
| MC9S08FL16CLC | 16 KB | 1 KB | 12-ch.       |        | Y            | Y   | 1   | -   | -                | 4-ch. and 2-ch.      | 1 x 16-bit     | ICS        | 32 LQFP |
| MC9S08FL8CBM  | 8 KB  | 768B | 12-ch.       |        | Y            | Y   | 1   | -   | -                | 4-ch. and 2-ch.      | 1 x 16-bit     | ICS        | 32 SDIP |
| MC9S08FL8CLC  | 8 KB  | 768B | 12-ch.       |        | Y            | Y   | 1   | -   | -                | 4-ch. and 2-ch.      | 1 x 16-bit     | ICS        | 32 LQFP |

# MC9S08QG/QA Family

So highly integrated, it's redefining "entry level"



Often it's not just the individual features, but the full feature set that matters. The MC9S08QG family enhances system functionality by integrating embedded modules that are frequently left off low-end MCUs.

These modules help to:

- Reduce system size
- Lessen the probability of board quality problems and conflicts
- Cut system cost
- Reduce design time

## Key Features

- Powerful, advanced S08 core
- Multiple communications options: SCI, SPI and I<sup>2</sup>C, available on the S08QG8 only

- High-resolution analog: 8-ch., 10-bit ADC and analog comparator
- "Extras" included: 2-ch., 16-bit timer, internal/external oscillator, LVI, COP and up to 13 GPIOs
- Multiple memory options: 8 KB or 2 KB flash memory and up to 512B RAM

## Target Applications

General-purpose use is only the beginning.

- Wireless sensors, including SMAC
- Watchdog coprocessors
- Small appliances
- Hand-held devices
- Secure boot coprocessors
- Security systems
- Control systems

## Sample Application Notes

- AN2717/D: Transitioning from the HC08 Core to the MC9S08 Core
- AN3048: Analog-to-Digital Converter on an I<sup>2</sup>C Bus Using MC9S08QG8
- AN1818: Software SCI Routines with the 16-bit Timer Module

## DEMO9S08QG8E – MSRP \$50\* DEMO9S08QA4E – MSRP \$50\*

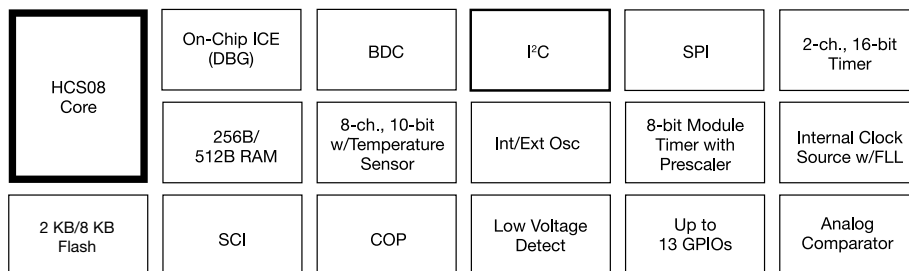
The demo board integrates the USB-to-BDM interface, providing the capabilities of USB Multilink without the added cost of additional hardware. It allows in-circuit debugging and flash programming without the emulation requirements of serial monitors or other debugging techniques used in the industry.

Board highlights include:

- Socketed MC9S08QG or MC9S08QA microcontroller
- Integrated USB-to-BDM cable
- 32-pin I/O header
- Power LED
- Reset push button
- Two push buttons
- Two LEDs
- Potentiometer
- Light sensor
- Jumpers to disable the user I/O functions
- RS-232 transceiver circuit, 9-pin D-shell connector
- Onboard 12-volt to 5-volt voltage regulator with 3.3-volt output to MCU
- Barrel-style power connector
- Optional BDM connector (6-pin header)
- Optional external oscillator circuit
- CodeWarrior Development Studio for Microcontrollers included with demo board

\*Prices subject to change.

## MC9S08QG/QA Block Diagram



## Core

| Device        | Flash | RAM  | ADC Channels |       | SCI | ESCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | 16-bit Timer Channels | Clock Type | Package | Applications/Additional Features            |
|---------------|-------|------|--------------|-------|-----|------|-----|------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|
|               |       |      | 10-bit       | 8-bit |     |      |     |                  |                       |            |         | All HC08 and S08 include COP, LVI, POR, KBI |
| MC9S08QG4CFQE | 4 KB  | 256B | 4-ch.        | -     | -   | -    | -   | 1                | 1-ch.                 | OSC        | DFN8    | Fully integrated small packages             |
| MC9S08QG4CDNE | 4 KB  | 256B | 4-ch.        | -     | -   | -    | -   | 1                | 1-ch.                 | OSC        | SOIC8   | Fully integrated small packages             |
| MC9S08QG4CPAE | 4 KB  | 256B | 4-ch.        | -     | -   | -    | -   | 1                | 1-ch.                 | OSC        | PDIP8   | Fully integrated small packages             |
| MC9S08QG4CDTE | 4 KB  | 256B | 8-ch.        | -     | 1   | -    | 1   | 1                | 2-ch.                 | OSC        | TSSOP16 | Fully integrated small packages             |
| MC9S08QG4CFFE | 4 KB  | 256B | 8-ch.        | -     | 1   | -    | 1   | 1                | 2-ch.                 | OSC        | QFN16   | Fully integrated small packages             |
| MC9S08QG4CFKE | 4 KB  | 256B | 8-ch.        | -     | 1   | -    | 1   | 1                | 2-ch.                 | ICS        | QFN24   |                                             |
| MC9S08QG8CFKE | 8 KB  | 512B | 8-ch.        | -     | 1   | -    | 1   | 1                | 2-ch.                 | ICS        | QFN24   |                                             |
| MC9S08QG8CDTE | 8 KB  | 512B | 8-ch.        | -     | 1   | -    | 1   | 1                | 2-ch.                 | OSC        | TSSOP16 | Fully integrated small packages             |
| MC9S08QG8CFFE | 8 KB  | 512B | 8-ch.        | -     | 1   | -    | 1   | 1                | 2-ch.                 | OSC        | QFN16   | Fully integrated small packages             |
| MC9S08QG8CPBE | 8 KB  | 512B | 8-ch.        | -     | 1   | -    | 1   | 1                | 2-ch.                 | OSC        | PDIP16  | Fully integrated small packages             |
| MC9S08QG8CDNE | 8 KB  | 512B | 4-ch.        | -     | -   | -    | -   | 1                | 1-ch.                 | OSC        | SOIC8   | Fully integrated small packages             |
| MC9S08QG8CFQE | 8 KB  | 512B | 4-ch.        | -     | -   | -    | -   | 1                | 1-ch.                 | OSC        | DFN8    | Fully integrated small packages             |
| MC9S08QA4CDNE | 4 KB  | 256B | -            | 4-ch. | -   | -    | -   | -                | 1 x 1-ch.             | ICS        | 8 SOIC  |                                             |
| MC9S08QA4CFQE | 4 KB  | 256B | -            | 4-ch. | -   | -    | -   | -                | 1 x 1-ch.             | ICS        | 8 DFN   |                                             |
| MC9S08QA4CPAE | 4 KB  | 256B | -            | 4-ch. | -   | -    | -   | -                | 1 x 1-ch.             | ICS        | 8 PDIP  |                                             |
| MC9S08QA2CDNE | 2 KB  | 160B | -            | 4-ch. | -   | -    | -   | -                | 1 x 1-ch.             | ICS        | 8 SOIC  |                                             |
| MC9S08QA2CFQE | 2 KB  | 160B | -            | 4-ch. | -   | -    | -   | -                | 1 x 1-ch.             | ICS        | 8 DFN   |                                             |
| MC9S08QA2CPAE | 2 KB  | 160B | -            | 4-ch. | -   | -    | -   | -                | 1 x 1-ch.             | ICS        | 8 PDIP  |                                             |

# MC9S08EL/SL Family

Saving costs and increasing performance for LIN-enabled solutions

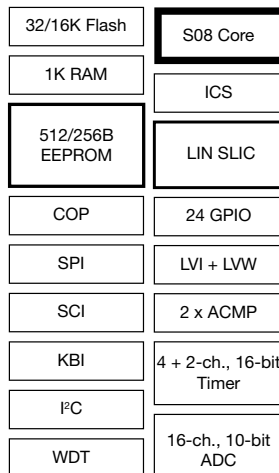


- The internal clock source provides accurate on-chip clock source and saves cost by eliminating the need for external components
- Provides high system protection with Watchdog Computer Operating Properly (COP), low-voltage detection, illegal status detection and flash block protection
- On-chip, in-circuit emulation (ICE) with real-time bus capture reduces development time

### Target Applications

- Body control module (LIN)
- Sensors
- Small motors
- Control network systems
- Fire alarms
- Wireless sensor applications
- Security systems

### MC9S08EL/SL Block Diagram



■ Core

S08EL and S08SL 8-bit microcontrollers with embedded slave LIN interface controller (SLIC) and EEPROM help to increase LIN slave performance and reduce development time. Freescale Semiconductor's 8-bit EL and SL families of microcontrollers (MCUs) are designed for LIN slave and general market applications. The EL family is positioned as higher end, offering higher memory and more peripherals, while the SL family is intended for more cost-sensitive applications.

### Key Features

- Supports high-performance LIN 2.x and SAE J2602 protocols and enables high performance with fewest interrupts on CPU of any known solution
- Reduce system cost with on-chip EEPROM and reduce development time by allowing ability to manipulate diagnostic data at byte level, which provides finer granularity with smaller sector sizes than flash
- Integrated ADC provides fast and easy conversion of analog inputs with 2.5  $\mu$ s conversion time

### DEMO9S08EL32—MRSP \$59

The DEMO9S08EL32 is a demonstration board for the 9S08EL and 9S08SL family of microcontrollers. Application development is quick and easy with the integrated USB-BDM, sample software tools and examples. An optional BDM\_PORT port is also provided to allow use of a BDM\_PORT cable. Two, 40 pin connectors provide access to all I/O signals on the target MCU.

### Features

- MC9S08EL32, 28 TSSOP
- Integrated P&E USB-BDM
- LIN PHY with two 4-pos Molex connectors
- MCU\_PORT socket headers for access to MCU I/O signals
- On-board +5V regulator
- Optional power from USB-BDM or MCU\_PORT connector
- User components provided
  - Three push switches: two user and one reset
  - Seven LED indicators: two user, one VDD, one USB, one power and one USB power out
  - 5K ohm POTs with LP filter
  - Light sensor with LP filter and op amp
- Connectors
  - 40-pin MCU I/O connector
  - 2.0 mm barrel connector
  - BDM\_PORT (not installed)
  - USB connector
  - DB9 connector

| Device        | Flash | EEPROM | RAM  | ADC Channels |        | AMCP | ESCI/LIN | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | 16-bit Timer Channels | Clock Type | Package  |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|--------------|--------|------|----------|-----|------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------|
|               |       |        |      | 12-bit       | 10-bit |      |          |     |                  |                       |            |          |
| MC9S08EL32CTL | 32 KB | 512B   | 1 KB |              | 16-ch. | 2    | 1        | 1   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | ICS        | 28 TSSOP |
| MC9S08EL32CTJ | 32 KB | 512B   | 1 KB |              | 16-ch. | 2    | 1        | 1   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | ICS        | 20 TSSOP |
| MC9S08EL16CTL | 16 KB | 512B   | 1 KB |              | 16-ch. | 2    | 1        | 1   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | ICS        | 28 TSSOP |
| MC9S08EL16CTJ | 16 KB | 512B   | 1 KB |              | 16-ch. | 2    | 1        | 1   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | ICS        | 20 TSSOP |
| MC9S08SL16CTL | 16 KB | 256B   | 512B |              | 16-ch. | 1    | 1        | 1   | 1                | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 28 TSSOP |
| MC9S08SL16CTJ | 16 KB | 256B   | 512B |              | 16-ch. | 1    | 1        | 1   | 1                | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 20 TSSOP |
| MC9S08SL8CTL  | 8 KB  | 256B   | 512B |              | 16-ch. | 1    | 1        | 1   | 1                | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 28 TSSOP |
| MC9S08SL8CTJ  | 8 KB  | 256B   | 512B |              | 16-ch. | 1    | 1        | 1   | 1                | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 20 TSSOP |



# MC9S08MP Family

Enabling safe, accurate and cost-effective BLDC motor control



The MC9S08MP16 is specifically designed for industrial and automotive sensor and sensorless brushless DC motor control applications. Its peripherals include 2 x 16-bit FlexTimers, three high-speed analog comparators, a 6-ch., 16-bit PWM module with emergency over-current shutdown protection, a programmable gain amplifier, and a 13-ch., 12-bit ADC with PWM hardware triggering. For safety-critical applications such as IEC60730, an independently-clocked COP and cyclic redundancy check (CRC) engine provide clock failure protection and memory content validation respectively.

## Key Features

- 25 MHz bus frequency (20 MHz bus automotive version)
- 2.7V to 5.5V operating range
- 16/12 KB flash, 1 KB/512B RAM
- Motor control
- Two FlexTimers (6-ch. + 2-ch.) supporting fault input detection, hardware deadtime insertion
- Three analog comparators, hardware sample trigger from PWM
- Two programmable delay blocks
- 12-ch., 12-bit ADC
- Programmable gain amplifier
- Three 5-bit DAC (32 tap voltage reference)
- Three low-power modes and peripheral clock gating
- IEC60730 compliant
- Cyclic redundancy check generator
- Watchdog timer with independent clock

## Target Applications

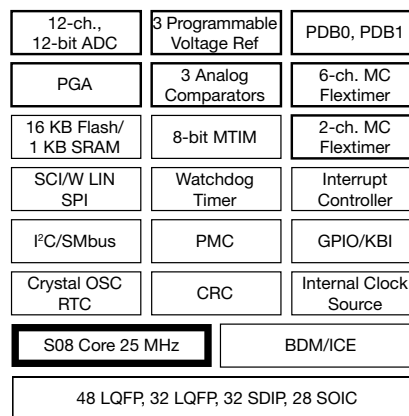
### Industrial

- Industrial drives/fans/pumps
- HVAC systems
- Actuator systems
- Medical equipment
- Small appliance/personal care (food processors, shavers)
- Automotive
- Fuel/water pumps
- Window lift
- Fan control
- High-brightness LEDs

## Sample Application Notes

- AN3731: FlexTimer and ADC Synchronization
- AN3729: Using FlexTimer in ACIM/PMSM Motor Control Applications
- RDIMCS08MP16: Three-Phase Sensorless BLDC Motor Control Using MC9S08MP16
- RDACIMCPCMP16: Three-Phase AC Induction Motor Control with PFC

## MC9S08MP Block Diagram



### Core

## DEMO9S08MP16: \$69 MRSP

The DEMO9S08MP16 is a cost-effective development system supporting MC9S08MP16 microcontrollers. P&E's embedded multilink circuitry on the DEMO9S08MP16 board allows the on-board processor connected to the DEMO9S08MP16 to be debugged and programmed via USB from a PC. In addition, the demo board can be powered using the USB bus.

## Key Features

- MC9S08MP16VLF (48 LQFP) MCU
- Temperature sensor, buzzer
- Push button switches
- USB, RS232 and I/O connectors
- Logic analyzer
- Virtual serial port
- P&E's embedded multilink circuitry
- Quick Start DVD
- CodeWarrior Development Studio for Microcontrollers V6.3 Special Edition (IDE with editor, C compiler, flash programmer, assembler, linker and source-level debugger)
- Processor Expert graphical-based automatic C code generator tool

| Device         | Flash | RAM  | ADC Channels |        | 16bit Flex-Timer | MTIM  | PGA | HSCMP | PDB | SCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | Temp            | Package |
|----------------|-------|------|--------------|--------|------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-----------------|---------|
|                |       |      | 10-bit       | 12-bit |                  |       |     |       |     |     |     |                  |                 |         |
| S9S08MP16E2MLF | 16 KB | 1 KB |              | 13-ch. | 2-ch. + 6-ch.    | 8-bit | 1   | 3     | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1                | -40°C to +125°C | 48 LQFP |
| MC9S08MP16VLF  | 16 KB | 1 KB |              | 13-ch. | 2-ch. + 6-ch.    | 8-bit | 1   | 3     | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1                | -40°C to +105°C | 48 LQFP |
| MC9S08MP16VLC  | 16 KB | 1 KB |              | 12-ch. | 2-ch. + 6-ch.    | 8-bit | 1   | 3     | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1                | -40°C to +105°C | 32 LQFP |
| MC9S08MP16VWL  | 16 KB | 1 KB |              | 8-ch.  | 2-ch. + 6-ch.    | 8-bit | 1   | 3     | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1                | -40°C to +105°C | 28 SOIC |
| MC9S08MP12VWL  | 12 KB | 512B |              | 8-ch.  | 2-ch. + 6-ch.    | 8-bit | -   | 3     | 2   | 1   | 1   | -                | -40°C to +105°C | 28 SOIC |

# MC9RS08L Family

Small, low-cost LCD solution driving more segments with fewer pins



Freescale introduces the first RS08 cost-effective MCUs with LCD drivers. The highly integrated but extremely low-cost MC9RS08LA8 and MC9RS08LE4 MCUs are intended for small appliances, medical equipment and other industrial and multi-market applications. The LA and LE families provide design flexibility with a large segment-based (8x mode) driver and the RS08LA8 derivative features an integrated charge pump to provide true system-on-a-chip functionality.

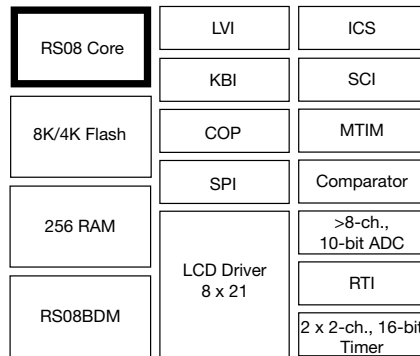
## Key Features

- Small footprint LCD solutions in 28-pin and 48-pin packages
- Flexible LCD solutions
  - x8 mode means customer can drive more segments with less pins
  - Flexible glass, drive 3V or 5V glass
  - Blink capability available even in stop mode
  - Charge pump, RS08LA8 only
- Cost-effective solutions based on ultra-low-end RS08 core
- Feature-rich analog and serial functionality

## Target Applications

- Coffee machines
- Microwaves
- Portable ovens
- Frying machines
- Portable medical equipment
- Thermometer
- HVAC applications
- Security and access control
- Remote controls

## MC9RS08LA8 Block Diagram



■ Core

## Development Tools

**DEMO9RS08LA8 – MRSP \$59**

**DEMO9RS08LE4 – MRSP \$59**

The cost-effective demonstration kits contain everything a designer needs to develop and evaluate application code. The integrated USB multilink allows a designer to communicate with the board and target device with only a USB cable.

## Features

- MC9RS08LA/E
- Integrated P&E USB-BDM
- On-board +5V regulator
- Power input selection jumpers
- Three push switches: one user, one reset and one LED
- Buzzer
- Temperature sensor/thermistor
- User option jumpers to disconnect peripherals
- MCU I/O connector
- 2.0 mm barrel connector
- BDM\_PORT (not installed)
- USB connector
- DB9 connector

| Device        | Flash | RAM  | ADC Channels |        | LCD | RTI | SCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | 16-bit<br>Timer<br>Channels | 8-bit<br>MTIM | Clock<br>Type | Package |
|---------------|-------|------|--------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
|               |       |      | 12-bit       | 10-bit |     |     |     |     |                  |                             |               |               |         |
| MC9RS08LA8CGT | 8 KB  | 256B |              | 6-ch.  | 1   |     | 1   | 1   |                  | 2-ch.                       | 1             | ICS           | 48 QFN  |
| MC9RS08LA8CLF | 8 KB  | 256B |              | 6-ch.  | 1   |     | 1   | 1   |                  | 2-ch.                       | 1             | ICS           | 48 QFP  |
| MC9RS08LE4CWL | 4 KB  | 256B |              | 8-ch.  | 1   | 1   | 1   |     |                  | 2 x 2-ch.                   |               | ICS           | 28 SOIC |

# MC9S08LG Family

Robust 5V LCD solution for industrial markets



The MC9S08LG family of 8-bit microcontrollers drives LCDs with up to 296 segments. This 5V LCD device offers improved performance and flexible pin functionality for a wide range of industrial and automotive applications, such as electric metering, home appliances, HVAC systems and entry level instrument clusters.

## Key Features/Benefits

- 2.7 to 5.5V operation available
- 16K and 32 KB flash, 4 KB RAM, 12-bit ADC
- Two hardware SCI, SPI, I<sup>2</sup>C
- Two independent 16-bit timers and one 8-bit timer
- Integrated LCD
  - Supporting both x8 and x4 mode up to 8 x 37 or 4 x 41 segments
  - Internal regulated charge pump for contrast control
- Dual bank flash for EEPROM emulation
- Internal clock source
- 40°C to 85°C for industrial and up to 105°C for automotive
- Up to 40 MHz HCS08 CPU core

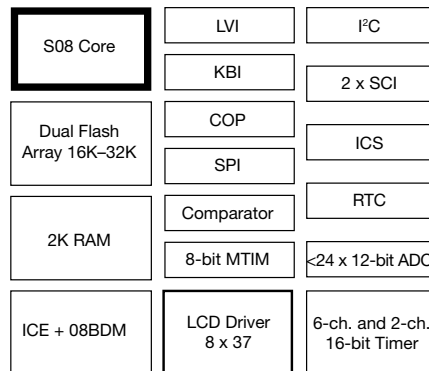
## Target Applications

- White goods
- Automotive instrument clusters
- Factory automation
- HVAC applications
- Security and access control
- Building control

## Sample Application Notes

- AN3828: Stepper Motor Motion Control Driver for MC9S08LG32
- AN3823: LCD Driver for MC9S08LG32
- AN3802: Interfacing an LCD with the MC9S08LG32
- AN3821: How to Handle Dual Flash Architecture in MC9S08LG32
- AN3817: Interfacing Stepper Motor with MC9S08LG32

## MC9S08LG Block Diagram



## Core

## DEMO9S08LG32 – MRSP \$99

The DEMO9S08LG32 is a demonstration board for the MC9S08LG32 8-bit microcontroller. Application development is quick and easy with the integrated USB-BDM, sample software tools and examples. An optional BDM\_PORT port is also provided to allow use of a BDM\_PORT cable. One, 80-pin connector provides access to all I/O signals on the target MCU..

## Features

- MC9S08LG32, 80 LQFP
- On-board 4 x 40 custom LCD glass
- Integrated P&E USB-BDM
- On-board +5V regulator
- 10 push switches: eight user, one reset, one IRQ
- 12 LED indicators: eight user, one VDD, one IRQ, one USB and one reset
- 5K ohm POT w/LP filter for ADC input
- 80-pin MCU I/O pin header
- 2.0 mm barrel connector
- USB connector

| Device        | Flash | RAM  | ADC Channels |        | LCD | RTC | SCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | 16-bit Timer Channels | 8-bit MTIM | Clock Type | Package |
|---------------|-------|------|--------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|---------|
|               |       |      | 12-bit       | 10-bit |     |     |     |     |                  |                       |            |            |         |
| MC9S08LG32CLK | 32 KB | 2 KB | 16-ch.       |        | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 2 x 6-ch.             | Y          | ICS        | 80 LQFP |
| MC9S08LG32CLH | 32 KB | 2 KB | 12-ch.       |        | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 2 x 6-ch.             | Y          | ICS        | 64 LQFP |
| MC9S08LG32CLF | 32 KB | 2 KB | 9-ch.        |        | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 2 x 6-ch.             | Y          | ICS        | 48 LQFP |
| MC9S08LG16CLH | 16 KB | 2 KB | 12-ch.       |        | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 2 x 6-ch.             | Y          | ICS        | 64 LQFP |
| MC9S08LG16CLF | 16 KB | 2 KB | 9-ch.        |        | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 2 x 6-ch.             | Y          | ICS        | 48 LQFP |

# MC9S08LL Family

Ultra-low-power LCD solution driving more segments with fewer pins



Freescale introduces the first S08 ultra-low-power MCU with LCD driver. The MC9S08LL16/8 helps you reach your target performance levels while minimizing power consumption in your design, demonstrating extreme energy efficiency for ultra-long operation in battery-powered applications. The S08LL16 (LL16) microcontroller offers two ultra-low-power stop modes, new low-power run and wait modes, six microsecond wake-up time, ultra-low-power external oscillator and clock gating registers to disable clocks to unused peripherals.

## Key Features

- Up to 40 MHz CPU (9S08LL64/36) 20 MHz bus speed
- Ultra-low-power MCU with six power saving modes, low-power oscillator and fast wake up from stop modes and industry-leading low power
- Flexible MCU solution
  - x8 mode means customer can drive more segments with less pins, up to 192 segments with 9S08LL16 and 288 segments with 9S08LL64
  - Flexible glass, drive 3V or 5V glass
  - Blink capability available even in stop mode
- Charge pump
- Time of day timer module for calendar/time recording/measurement with separate clock source

## Target Applications

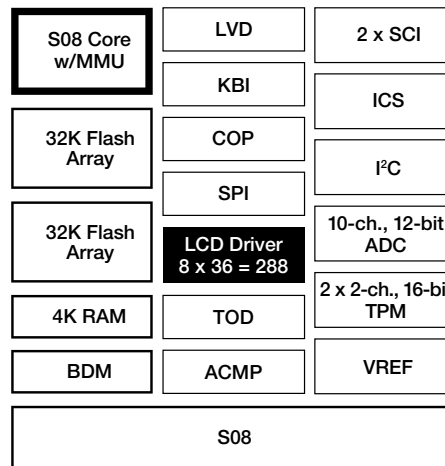
- Thermostats
- HVAC control
- Small and large appliances
- Remote control
- Industrial control terminals
- Portable medical equipment
- Building automation
- Security and access control

The MC9S08LL64 evaluation and demonstration board can be purchased individually or as part of a complete kit for quick and easy development.

TWR-S08LL64-KIT includes:

- TWR-S08LL64 standalone development board
- TWR-PROTO prototyping module
- TWR-ELEV elevator modules
- USB cables
- Interactive DVD complete with tools, software, lab supplements and other helpful resources

## MC9S08LL64 Block Diagram



□ Core

## DEMO9S08LL16—MRSP \$69

The cost-effective DEMO9S08LL16 demonstration kit contains everything a designer needs to develop and evaluate application code. The integrated USB multilink allows a designer to communicate with the board and target device with only a USB cable.

## Features

- MC9S08LL16, 64 LQFP
- Integrated P&E USB-BDM
- On-board +5V regulator
- Battery holder for Li-Ion battery
- Power input selection jumpers
- Five push switches: four user and one reset
- 10 LED indicators: eight user, one VDD and one USB
- 5K ohm POTs w/LP filter
- Light sensor w/LP filter and op amp
- User option jumpers to disconnect peripherals
- 40-pin MCU I/O connector
- 2.0 mm barrel connector
- BDM\_PORT (not installed)
- USB connector
- DB9 connector

## TWR-S08LL64-KIT—\$99

## TWR-S08LL64—\$69

## Features:

- 5K one turn potentiometer—RS232 port
- MC9S08LL64 MCU
- 32,768 Hz Crystal
- Freescale 3-axis accelerometer
- ADC input to MCU buzzer light sensor with LP filter and opamp
- Mini-B USB connector
- One reset push button and four switches
- 2 x 28 segments LCD display

| Device        | Flash | RAM  | ADC Channels |        | LCD | SCI | SPI | I²C | 16-bit Timer Channels | Clock Type | Package |
|---------------|-------|------|--------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------|---------|
|               |       |      | 12-bit       | 10-bit |     |     |     |     |                       |            |         |
| MC9S08LL64CLK | 64 KB | 4 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 80 LQFP |
| MC9S08LL64CLH | 64 KB | 4 KB | 8-ch.        |        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 64 LQFP |
| MC9S08LL36CLK | 36 KB | 4 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 80 LQFP |
| MC9S08LL36CLH | 36 KB | 4 KB | 8-ch.        |        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 64 LQFP |
| MC9S08LL16CLH | 16 KB | 2 KB | 8-ch.        |        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 64 LQFP |
| MC9S08LL16CLF | 16 KB | 2 KB | 8-ch.        |        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 48 LQFP |
| MC9S08LL16CGT | 16 KB | 2 KB | 8-ch.        |        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 48 QFN  |
| MC9S08LL8CLF  | 8 KB  | 2 KB | 8-ch.        |        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 48 LQFP |
| MC9S08LL8CGT  | 8 KB  | 2 KB | 8-ch.        |        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 48 QFN  |



# MC9S08AW Family

5-volt capability, high-resolution analog, multiple communications options and all the extras



The MC9S08AW family introduces 5-volt capability to our S08 devices. This continuation of Freescale's high-end 8-bit MCU offering is an ideal upgrade for customers using HC08AZ60. It offers a high pin count along with high-performance analog, including improved ADC, enhanced LVD and multiple communications modules. This family brings together design functionality and maximum flexibility.

## Key Features

- Powerful, advanced S08 core
- 5-volt capability
- Multiple memory options: up to 64 KB flash, 2 KB RAM
- High-resolution analog: 16-ch., 10-bit with enhanced LVD
- Multiple communications options: I<sup>2</sup>C, SPI, dual SCI
- 2-ch., 16-bit and 6-ch., 16-bit timer: both capable of PWM generation for motion control applications
- COP, LVI, KBI, POR, BDM module and an internal clock generator
- Pin compatibility with HC08AZ60 in some packages

## Target Applications

- Home appliances
- Kitchen appliances
- Automotive
- LIN applications
- Watchdog coprocessors
- Industrial control
- Security systems
- Lighting control systems

## Sample Application Notes

- AN2493/D: Implementing the Low-Power Modes on MC9S08AW Products
- AN2496/D: Calibrating the Internal Clock Generator
- AN3257: Meeting IEC 60730 Class B Compliance with the MC9S08AW60
- AN2764: Improving the Transient Immunity Performance of Microcontroller-Based Applications

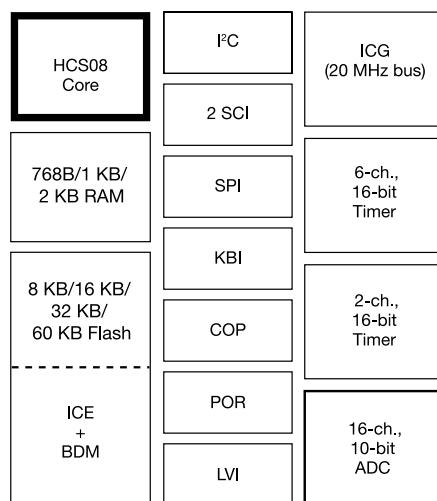
## DEMO9S08AW60E – MSRP Special Introductory Price \$85\*

The DEMO9S08AW60E kit contains the essential tools a designer needs to develop and evaluate application code, including an integrated USB to BDM circuit. The board allows the user to debug and program the flash memory without any limitations.

- Socketed MC9S08AW60 64-pin LQFP
- Integrated USB to BDM cable
- Power LED
- Reset switch
- Two push buttons
- Four LEDs
- Potentiometer and cost-effective light sensor
- Jumpers to disable the user I/O functions
- CodeWarrior Special Edition

\*Prices subject to change.

## MC9S08AW Block Diagram



■ Core

| Device         | Flash | RAM  | ADC Channels |       | SCI | ESCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | 16-bit Timer Channels | Clock Type | Package | Applications/Additional Features            |
|----------------|-------|------|--------------|-------|-----|------|-----|------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|
|                |       |      | 10-bit       | 8-bit |     |      |     |                  |                       |            |         | All HC08 and S08 include COP, LVI, POR, KBI |
| MC9S08AW8ACFD  | 8 KB  | 768B | 8-ch.        | -     | -   | 2    | 1   | 1                | 8-ch.                 | ICG        | 48QFN   | 5V Tolerant                                 |
| MC9S08AW8ACFG  | 8 KB  | 768B | 8-ch.        | -     | -   | 2    | 1   | 1                | 8-ch.                 | ICG        | 44LQFP  | 5V Tolerant                                 |
| MC9S08AW8ACFJ  | 8 KB  | 768B | 6-ch.        | -     | -   | 1    | 1   | 1                | 8-ch.                 | ICG        | 32LQFP  | 5V Tolerant                                 |
| MC9S08AW16ACFD | 16 KB | 1 KB | 8-ch.        | -     | -   | 2    | 1   | 1                | 8-ch.                 | ICG        | 48QFN   | 5V Tolerant                                 |
| MC9S08AW16ACFG | 16 KB | 1 KB | 8-ch.        | -     | -   | 2    | 1   | 1                | 8-ch.                 | ICG        | 44LQFP  | 5V Tolerant                                 |
| MC9S08AW16ACFJ | 16 KB | 1 KB | 6-ch.        | -     | -   | 1    | 1   | 1                | 8-ch.                 | ICG        | 32LQFP  | 5V Tolerant                                 |
| MC9S08AW16CFUE | 16 KB | 1 KB | 16-ch.       | -     | -   | 2    | 1   | 1                | 8-ch.                 | ICG        | QFP64   | 5V Tolerant                                 |
| MC9S08AW16CPUE | 16 KB | 1 KB | 16-ch.       | -     | -   | 2    | 1   | 1                | 8-ch.                 | ICG        | LQFP64  | 5V Tolerant                                 |
| MC9S08AW32CFDE | 32 KB | 2 KB | 16-ch.       | -     | -   | 2    | 1   | 1                | 8-ch.                 | ICG        | QFN48   | 5V Tolerant                                 |
| MC9S08AW32CFGE | 32 KB | 2 KB | 16-ch.       | -     | -   | 2    | 1   | 1                | 8-ch.                 | ICG        | LQFP44  | 5V Tolerant                                 |
| MC9S08AW32CFUE | 32 KB | 2 KB | 16-ch.       | -     | -   | 2    | 1   | 1                | 8-ch.                 | ICG        | QFP64   | 5V Tolerant                                 |
| MC9S08AW32CPUE | 32 KB | 2 KB | 16-ch.       | -     | -   | 2    | 1   | 1                | 8-ch.                 | ICG        | LQFP64  | 5V Tolerant                                 |
| MC9S08AW60CFDE | 60 KB | 2 KB | 16-ch.       | -     | -   | 2    | 1   | 1                | 8-ch.                 | ICG        | QFN48   | 5V Tolerant                                 |
| MC9S08AW60CFGE | 60 KB | 2 KB | 16-ch.       | -     | -   | 2    | 1   | 1                | 8-ch.                 | ICG        | LQFP44  | 5V Tolerant                                 |
| MC9S08AW60CFUE | 60 KB | 2 KB | 16-ch.       | -     | -   | 2    | 1   | 1                | 8-ch.                 | ICG        | QFP64   | 5V Tolerant                                 |
| MC9S08AW60CPUE | 60 KB | 2 KB | 16-ch.       | -     | -   | 2    | 1   | 1                | 8-ch.                 | ICG        | LQFP64  | 5V Tolerant                                 |

# MC9S08D Family

The industry's first 8-bit microcontroller family with embedded CAN, embedded EEPROM and on-chip emulation/debug for the automotive and industrial markets

As power budgets tighten and the demand for more embedded content increases, the need for cost-effective, low-power and high-performance microcontrollers becomes essential. Freescale's S08 D-family is the industry's first family of 8-bit microcontrollers that offer embedded CAN, embedded EEPROM and on-chip emulation/debug. This highly integrated, next-generation family of MCUs is packed with features designed to provide increased performance as well as save power, development time, board space and cost.

There are three device sub-families within the S08 D-family: the DZ, DV and DN microcontrollers. They provide developers freedom of choice to match their application and system requirements. The S08DZ is the high-end sub-family offering embedded CAN along with embedded EEPROM. S08DV is a lower cost option for those who need CAN but not embedded EEPROM. Finally, the S08DN removes the CAN module but still integrates embedded EEPROM for maximum design versatility in non-CAN-enabled applications.

## Key Features

- On-chip components that help eliminate the need for external EEPROM, LVI circuit, voltage regulator, input/output (I/O) multiplexing, crystal, watchdog circuit, ADC and development tools
- On-chip emulation/debug that helps reduce development time since changes can be made on-board and in real time
- Increased RAM (up to 8 KB) that helps provide C/C++ developers the required memory to create code quickly
- Common tools among S08 D-families that help shorten development time
- 0.25µ technology that exhibits lower power consumption and increased CPU performance compared to its HC08 predecessor, allowing for more embedded content

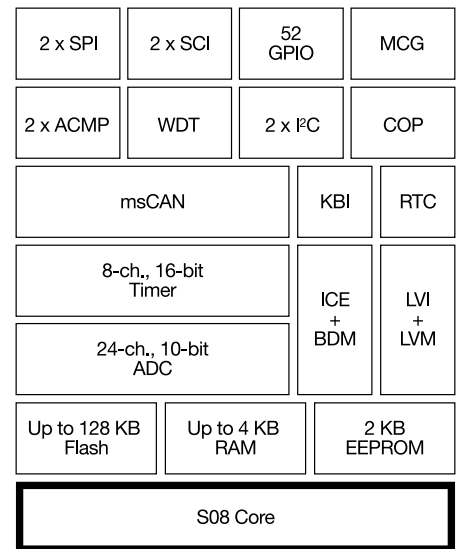
## Target Applications

- Industrial
  - Factory automation
  - Industrial machine control
  - Elevator lifts
  - Escalators
  - Solar power systems
  - Measurement systems
  - Building automation
    - Cooling, heating
    - Security system
    - Studio equipment
    - Deep-freezers and refrigerators
- Automotive and more
  - Passenger vehicles
    - Body control
    - Motor control
    - Watchdog
  - Motorcycles
  - Passenger and cargo trains
  - Boats, ships and vessels as embedded network
  - Aircraft and aerospace electronics

## Sample Application Notes

- AN3331: Migrating from the HC908AZ60A to MC9S08DZ60
- AN2717: M68HC08 to HCS08 Transition
- AN3499: Clock Options on the HC9S08 Family
- AN3305: On-Chip System Protection Basics for Automotive HCS08 Microcontrollers
- AN3387: HCS08 Automotive Low-Power Modes
- AN2111: A Coding Standard for HCS08 Assembly Language
- AN2497: HCS08 Background Debug Mode Versus HC08 Monitor Mode

## MC9S08DZ60 Block Diagram



□ Core



**DEMO9S08DZ60 – MSRP \$85\***  
**EVB9S08DZ128 – MSRP \$285\***

The DEMO9S08DZ60 is a demonstration board for the MC9S08DZ60 microcontroller. Application development is quick and easy with the integrated USB BDM, sample software tools and examples. An optional BDM\_PORT is also provided to allow use of a BDM\_PORT cable. Two, 40-pin connectors provide access to all I/O signals on the target MCU. The EVB9S08DZ128 should be used to evaluate the 9S08DZV/N128/96 parts only. Below are the features of the demo board. The EVB is more fully featured.

- MC9S08DZ , 64 LQFP
- 4 MHz XTAL
- OSC socket
- BNC connector
- Integrated P&E USB BDM
- BDM\_PORT header for BDM cable support (not installed)
- LIN PHY with two, 4-pos Molex connectors
- HS-CAN PHY with 3-pos pin header connector
- LP filters on ADC inputs
- Two MCU\_PORT socket headers for access to MCU IO signals
- On-board +5V regulator
- Optional power from USB BDM or MCU\_PORT connector
- Power input selection jumpers
- Power input from USB BDM
- Power input from on-board regulator
- Power input from connector J1
- Optional power output through connector J1
- User components provided
- Three push switches: two user, one reset
- One 4-pos DIP switch seven LED indicators: four user, VDD, USB power, USB power out
- Jumpers
- Connectors

\* Prices subject to change.

| Device         | Flash  | RAM    | EEPROM | ADC<br>10-bit | CAN | SCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | 16-bit Timer Channels | Clock<br>Type | Package  | Applications/Additional Features            |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|
| MC9S08DZ128CLF | 128 KB | 8 KB   | 2 KB   | 24-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 64 LQFP  | All HC08 and S08 include COP, LVI, POR, KBI |
| MC9S08DZ128CLH | 128 KB | 8 KB   | 2 KB   | 24-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 48 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DZ128CLL | 128 KB | 8 KB   | 2 KB   | 24-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 100 LQFP |                                             |
| MC9S08DZ128MLF | 128 KB | 8 KB   | 2 KB   | 24-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 64 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DZ128MLH | 128 KB | 8 KB   | 2 KB   | 24-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 48 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DZ128MLL | 128 KB | 8 KB   | 2 KB   | 24-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 100 LQFP |                                             |
| MC9S08DZ96CLF  | 96 KB  | 4 KB   | 2 KB   | 24-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 64 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DZ96CLH  | 96 KB  | 4 KB   | 2 KB   | 24-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 48 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DZ96CLL  | 96 KB  | 4 KB   | 2 KB   | 24-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 100 LQFP |                                             |
| MC9S08DZ96MLF  | 96 KB  | 4 KB   | 2 KB   | 24-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 64 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DZ96MLH  | 96 KB  | 4 KB   | 2 KB   | 24-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 48 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DZ96MLL  | 96 KB  | 4 KB   | 2 KB   | 24-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 100 LQFP |                                             |
| MC9S08DZ60MLH  | 60 KB  | 4 KB   | 2 KB   | 24-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 64 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DZ60MLF  | 60 KB  | 4 KB   | 2 KB   | 16-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 48 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DZ60MLC  | 60 KB  | 4 KB   | 2 KB   | 10-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 32 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DZ32MLH  | 32 KB  | 2 KB   | 1 KB   | 24-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 64 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DZ32MLF  | 32 KB  | 2 KB   | 1 KB   | 16-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 48 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DZ32MLC  | 32 KB  | 2 KB   | 1 KB   | 10-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 32 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DZ16MLF  | 16 KB  | 1 KB   | 512B   | 16-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 48 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DZ16MLC  | 16 KB  | 1 KB   | 512B   | 10-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 32 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DV60MLH  | 60 KB  | 3 KB   | -      | 16-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 64 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DV60MLF  | 60 KB  | 3 KB   | -      | 16-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 48 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DV60MLC  | 60 KB  | 3 KB   | -      | 10-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 32 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DV32MLH  | 32 KB  | 2 KB   | -      | 16-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 64 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DV32MLF  | 32 KB  | 2 KB   | -      | 16-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 48 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DV32MLC  | 32 KB  | 2 KB   | -      | 10-ch.        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 32 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DV16MLF  | 16 KB  | 1 KB   | -      | 16-ch.        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 48 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DV16MLC  | 16 KB  | 1 KB   | -      | 10-ch.        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 32 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DN60MLH  | 60 KB  | 2 KB   | 2 KB   | 16-ch.        | -   | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 64 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DN60MLF  | 60 KB  | 2 KB   | 2 KB   | 16-ch.        | -   | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 48 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DN60MLC  | 60 KB  | 2 KB   | 2 KB   | 10-ch.        | -   | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 32 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DN32MLH  | 32 KB  | 1.5 KB | 1 KB   | 16-ch.        | -   | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 64 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DN32MLF  | 32 KB  | 1.5 KB | 1 KB   | 16-ch.        | -   | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 48 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DN32MLC  | 32 KB  | 1.5 KB | 1 KB   | 10-ch.        | -   | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 32 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DN16MLF  | 16 KB  | 1 KB   | 512B   | 16-ch.        | -   | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 48 LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08DN16MLC  | 16 KB  | 1 KB   | 512B   | 10-ch.        | -   | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG           | 32 LQFP  |                                             |

# MC9S08SH/E/G Family

So much integration at 5V, it shouldn't be called "entry level"

The 8-bit MC9S08SH family is a series of entry-level, low pin-count 8-bit MCUs offering high integration for customers with special concerns about low-power capabilities, packaging and robust memory. The 8-bit MC9S08SG provides a low-end entry point into automotive S08 products. It offers general purpose, scalable and compatible solutions for the 4K to 32K flash space as well as on-chip emulation/debug. The MC9S08SE has fewer on-chip peripherals in similar packages, offering customers a lower cost alternative that supports more GPIO pins. These families are ideal for general purpose, industrial, automotive and consumer appliances in the 3V to 5V range.

Both families offer compatibility throughout the Controller Continuum:

- Pin compatibility with 5V parts (from RS08KA to S08QD) and QG in 8/16-pin packages
- Offers a wide range of pin offerings from 8 to 28 pins and breadth of package availability
- Provides a good migration path for existing 908QY/QB/QC customers

## Key Features

- High performance and integration
- Features class-leading 20 MHz bus providing excellent performance for the entry level across voltage
- Unique ganged output feature can toggle multiple pins using one bit allowing for higher current drive
- Freescale's first low-pin-count S08 with 40 MHz ICS
- Comparator continues to run in stop mode until event occurs (for example, a smart battery charger keeps charging until voltage limit)
- Includes an additional timer module, four additional I/O, SCI, and I<sup>2</sup>C with broadcast mode to provides more flexibility and communications options
- More ADC channels allow more flexibility in system layout

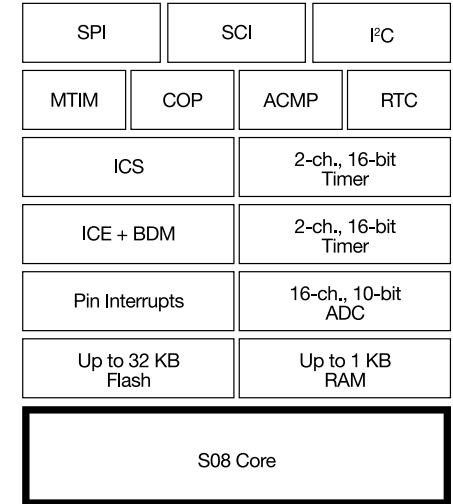
## Target Applications

- Personal care devices
- Blow driers
- Hand-held blenders
- AC powered consumer goods
- Power tools
- Cordless drills
- Security systems
- Lawnmowers
- Small appliances
- Toasters
- Low-end microwaves
- Treadmills
- Vacuum cleaners
- Industrial appliances
- Fire alarms
- Security system
- DC cooling fan applications in computers
- Power supplies
- Battery chargers
- AC voltage line monitors
- Industrial compressors
- Industrial control
- Automotive (SG family)

## Sample Application Notes

- AN3041: Internal Clock Source (ICS) Module on the HCS08s in Depth
- AN2111: A Coding Standard for HCS08 Assembly Language
- AN2717: M68HC08 to HCS08 Transition
- AN2497: HCS08 Background Debug Mode Versus HC08 Monitor Mode

## MC9S08SH8 Block Diagram



■ Core





**DEMO9S08SH8—MRSP \$59\***  
**DEMO9S08SH32—MRSP \$69**  
**DEMO9S08SE8—MRSP \$75\***

The DEMO9S08SH8/SG8 is a demonstration board for the MC9S08SH and MC9S08SG microcontrollers. Application development is quick and easy with the integrated USB-BDM interface, sample software tools and examples. An optional BDM\_PORT is also provided. Two 40-pin connectors provide access to all I/O signal on the target MCU.

**Features**

- S08SH/E
- Up to 32 KB flash
- Up to 1 KB RAM
- Internal oscillator
- Integrated P&E USB-BDM
- BDM\_PORT header for BDM cable support (not installed)
- MCU\_PORT socket header for access to MCU IO signals
- On-board +5V regulator
- Optional power from USB-BDM or MCU\_PORT connector
- User components provided
- Three push switches: two user and one reset
- Seven LED indicators: two user, VDD, USB power, USB power out
- 5K ohm POTs w/LP filter
- Light sensor w/LP filter and op amp
- 40-pin MCU I/O connector
- 2.0 mm barrel connector
- BDM\_PORT (not installed)
- USB connector
- DB9 connector

\* Prices subject to change.

| Device        | Flash | RAM  | ADC Channels |        | SCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | ACMP | 16-bit Timer Channels | Clock Type | Package  |
|---------------|-------|------|--------------|--------|-----|-----|------------------|------|-----------------------|------------|----------|
|               |       |      | 12-bit       | 10-bit |     |     |                  |      |                       |            |          |
| MC9S08SH32CTG | 32 KB | 1 KB | -            | 8-ch.  | 1   | 1   | 1                | Yes  | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 16 TSSOP |
| MC9S08SH32CTJ | 32 KB | 1 KB | -            | 12-ch. | 1   | 1   | 1                | Yes  | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 20 TSSOP |
| MC9S08SH32CWL | 32 KB | 1 KB | -            | 16-ch. | 1   | 1   | 1                | Yes  | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 28 SOIC  |
| MC9S08SH32CTL | 32 KB | 1 KB | -            | 16-ch. | 1   | 1   | 1                | Yes  | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 28 TSSOP |
| MC9S08SH16CTG | 16 KB | 1 KB | -            | 8-ch.  | 1   | 1   | 1                | Yes  | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 16 TSSOP |
| MC9S08SH16CTJ | 16 KB | 1 KB | -            | 12-ch. | 1   | 1   | 1                | Yes  | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 20 TSSOP |
| MC9S08SH16CWL | 16 KB | 1 KB | -            | 16-ch. | 1   | 1   | 1                | Yes  | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 28 SOIC  |
| MC9S08SH16CTL | 16 KB | 1 KB | -            | 16-ch. | 1   | 1   | 1                | Yes  | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 28 TSSOP |
| MC9S08SH8CSC  | 8 KB  | 512B | -            | 4-ch.  | -   | -   | 1                | Yes  | 2 x 1-ch.             | ICS        | 8 SOIC   |
| MC9S08SH8CTG  | 8 KB  | 512B | -            | 8-ch.  | 1   | 1   | 1                | Yes  | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 16 TSSOP |
| MC9S08SH8CTJ  | 8 KB  | 512B | -            | 12-ch. | 1   | 1   | 1                | Yes  | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 20 TSSOP |
| MC9S08SH8CPJ  | 8 KB  | 512B | -            | 12-ch. | 1   | 1   | 1                | Yes  | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 20 PDIP  |
| MC9S08SH8CFG  | 8 KB  | 512B | -            | 12-ch. | 1   | 1   | 1                | Yes  | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 24 QFN   |
| MC9S08SH4CSC  | 4 KB  | 256B | -            | 4-ch.  | -   | -   | 1                | Yes  | 2 x 1-ch.             | ICS        | 8 SOIC   |
| MC9S08SH4CTG  | 4 KB  | 256B | -            | 8-ch.  | 1   | 1   | 1                | Yes  | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 16 TSSOP |
| MC9S08SH4CTJ  | 4 KB  | 256B | -            | 12-ch. | 1   | 1   | 1                | Yes  | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 20 TSSOP |
| MC9S08SH4CPJ  | 4 KB  | 256B | -            | 12-ch. | 1   | 1   | 1                | Yes  | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 20 PDIP  |
| MC9S08SH4CFG  | 4 KB  | 256B | -            | 12-ch. | 1   | 1   | 1                | Yes  | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        | 24 QFN   |
| MC9S08SE8CRL  | 8 KB  | 512B | -            | 10-ch. | 1   | -   | -                | Yes  | 1 x 1-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | ICS        | 28 PDIP  |
| MC9S08SE8CWL  | 8 KB  | 512B | -            | 10-ch. | 1   | -   | -                | Yes  | 1 x 1-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | ICS        | 28 PDIP  |
| MC9S08SE8CTG  | 8 KB  | 512B | -            | 8-ch.  | 1   | -   | -                | Yes  | 1 x 1-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | ICS        | 16 TSSOP |
| MC9S08SE4CRL  | 4 KB  | 256B | -            | 10-ch. | 1   | -   | -                | Yes  | 1 x 1-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | ICS        | 28 PDIP  |
| MC9S08SE4CWL  | 4 KB  | 256B | -            | 10-ch. | 1   | -   | -                | Yes  | 1 x 1-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | ICS        | 28 PDIP  |
| MC9S08SE4CTG  | 4 KB  | 256B | -            | 8-ch.  | 1   | -   | -                | Yes  | 1 x 1-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | ICS        | 16 TSSOP |

\*Note: the automotive version of this part, the MC9S08SG, is for automotive use only. For information on these part numbers please contact your local sales office.

# MC9S08QB/E Family

The 8-bit MC9S08QE family delivers outstanding low power consumption and is part of the industry's first 8- and 32-bit pin, peripheral- and tool-compatible MCUs

Freescale's Controller Continuum provides unique flexibility to transition from 8-bit to 32-bit. With pin, peripheral and tool compatibility, the QE128 devices simplify and speed the design process. Through an optimized architecture that provides lower operating voltage and current, the QE128 devices offer industry-leading ultra-low power benefits to extend battery life. The MC9S08QB offers a lower cost alternative to the MC9S08QE in small flash sizes. The MC9S08QB/E selection criteria in end applications includes:

- Absolute minimum power consumption required
- Lower pin count or pin count options desired
- No application requirement for higher performance calculations or peripherals
- Greater cost sensitivity

## Key Features

- High-performance 8-bit core
- 25 MHz bus frequency
- Memory
  - Up to 8 KB SRAM
  - Up to 128 KB flash
- 2 x SCI, 2 x I<sup>2</sup>C, 2 x SPI
- 16-bit timers: 1 x 6-ch., 2 x 3-ch.
- 12-bit, 24-ch. ADC with two analog comparators
- Real-time counter
- 70 (mux-ed) GPIOs for 80-pin package
- Low-power features:
  - Internal Clock Source (ICS)
  - Vreg with fast start-up time and low regulation voltage
  - Ultra low-power 32 kHz oscillator (standby current 1.5 uA)
  - Optimized clock tree and clock gating techniques

- Single wire background debug interface
- On-chip in-circuit emulator

## Applications

- Health care monitoring and instrumentation
- HVAC and building control
- Gas, water and heater meters
- Security cameras
- Digital cameras
- Measurement equipment
- Cell phone accessories
- Low-power wireless

## Application Notes

- AN3465: Migrating within the Controller Continuum
- AN3460: Low-Power Design Enabled by MC9S08QE128 and MCF51QE128 Microcontrollers

- AN3502: Differences Between the TI MSP430 and MC9S08QE128 and MCF51QE128 Flexis Microcontrollers
- AN3500: Blood Pressure Monitor Using Flexis QE128
- AN3499: Clock Options on the HC9S08 Family
- AN2497: HCS08 Background Debug Mode Versus HC08 Monitor Mode

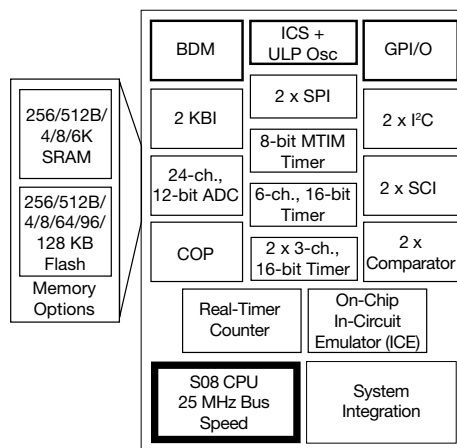
**DEMOQE128 – MSRP \$99\***  
**(Supports 8- and 32-bit QE families)**  
**DEMO9S08QE8 – MSRP \$69\***  
**DEMO9S08QE128 – MSRP \$89\***  
**DEMO9S08QB8 – MSRP \$69\***

## Features

- MCU operates from internal clock source
- Footprint for external crystal components
- RS232 COM port
- Piezzo buzzer
- Potentiometer
- 3-axis accelerometer
- Five push buttons
- Eight LEDs
- USB MCU Debug Interface (MDI)
  - BDM protocol
  - Logic analyzer
  - SCI traffic
- External BDM connector
- Prototyping areas
- Supports plug-in RF daughter cards for SMAC and 802.15.4

\*Prices subject to change.

MC9S08QE Block Diagram



## Core

| Device         | Flash  | RAM  | ADC Channels |        | ESCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | 16-bit Timer Channels | 8-bit MTIM | Clock Type | Package  |
|----------------|--------|------|--------------|--------|------|-----|------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|----------|
|                |        |      | 12-bit       | 10-bit |      |     |                  |                       |            |            |          |
| MC9S08QE128CLK | 128 KB | 8 KB | 24-ch.       |        | 2    | 2   | 2                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 80 LQFP  |
| MC9S08QE128CLH | 128 KB | 8 KB | 22-ch.       |        | 2    | 2   | 2                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 64 LQFP  |
| MC9S08QE128CFT | 128 KB | 8 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 2    | 2   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 48 QFN   |
| MC9S08QE128CQD | 128 KB | 8 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 2    | 2   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 44 LQFP  |
| MC9S08QE128CLC | 128 KB | 8 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 2    | 2   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 32 LQFP  |
| MC9S08QE96CLK  | 96 KB  | 6 KB | 24-ch.       |        | 2    | 2   | 2                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 80 LQFP  |
| MC9S08QE96CLH  | 96 KB  | 6 KB | 22-ch.       |        | 2    | 2   | 2                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 64 LQFP  |
| MC9S08QE96CFT  | 96 KB  | 6 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 2    | 2   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 48 QFN   |
| MC9S08QE96CQD  | 96 KB  | 6 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 2    | 2   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 44 LQFP  |
| MC9S08QE96CLC  | 96 KB  | 6 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 2    | 2   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 32 LQFP  |
| MC9S08QE64CLK  | 64 KB  | 4 KB | 24-ch.       |        | 2    | 2   | 2                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 80 LQFP  |
| MC9S08QE64CLH  | 64 KB  | 4 KB | 22-ch.       |        | 2    | 2   | 2                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 64 LQFP  |
| MC9S08QE64CFT  | 64 KB  | 4 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 2    | 2   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 48 QFN   |
| MC9S08QE64CQD  | 64 KB  | 4 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 2    | 2   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 44 LQFP  |
| MC9S08QE64CLC  | 64 KB  | 4 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 2    | 2   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 32 LQFP  |
| MC9S08QE32CFT  | 32 KB  | 2 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 2    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 48 QFN   |
| MC9S08QE32CLC  | 32 KB  | 2 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 2    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 32 LQFP  |
| MC9S08QE32CLD  | 32 KB  | 2 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 2    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 44 LQFP  |
| MC9S08QE32CWL  | 32 KB  | 2 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 2    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 28 SOIC  |
| MC9S08QE16CFT  | 16 KB  | 1 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 2    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 48 QFN   |
| MC9S08QE16CLC  | 16 KB  | 1 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 2    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 32 LQFP  |
| MC9S08QE16CLD  | 16 KB  | 1 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 2    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 44 LQFP  |
| MC9S08QE16CWL  | 16 KB  | 1 KB | 10-ch.       |        | 2    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch., 1 x 6-ch.  | ICS        |            | 28 SOIC  |
| MC9S08QE8CLC   | 8 KB   | 512B | 10-ch.       |        | 1    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch.             | ICS        |            | 32 LQFP  |
| MC9S08QE8CWL   | 8 KB   | 512B | 10-ch.       |        | 1    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch.             | ICS        |            | 28 SOIC  |
| MC9S08QE8CQD   | 8 KB   | 512B | 8-ch.        |        | 1    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch.             | ICS        |            | 20 SOIC  |
| MC9S08QE8CTG   | 8 KB   | 512B | 8-ch.        |        | 1    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        |            | 16 TSSOP |
| MC9S08QE8CPG   | 8 KB   | 512B | 8-ch.        |        | 1    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        |            | 16 PDIP  |
| MC9S08QE4CLO   | 4 KB   | 256B | 10-ch.       |        | 1    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch.             | ICS        |            | 32 LQFP  |
| MC9S08QE4CWL   | 4 KB   | 256B | 10-ch.       |        | 1    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch.             | ICS        |            | 28 SOIC  |
| MC9S08QE4CQD   | 4 KB   | 256B | 8-ch.        |        | 1    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 3-ch.             | ICS        |            | 20 SOIC  |
| MC9S08QE4CTG   | 4 KB   | 256B | 8-ch.        |        | 1    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        |            | 16 TSSOP |
| MC9S08QE4CPG   | 4 KB   | 256B | 8-ch.        |        | 1    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 2-ch.             | ICS        |            | 16 PDIP  |
| MC9S08QB8CWL   | 8 KB   | 512B | 8-ch.        |        | 1    |     |                  | 1 x 1-ch.             | 1 x MTIM   | ICS        | 28 SOIC  |
| MC9S08QB8CGK   | 8 KB   | 512B | 8-ch.        |        | 1    |     |                  | 1 x 1-ch.             | 1 x MTIM   | ICS        | 24 QFN   |
| MC9S08QB8CTG   | 8 KB   | 512B | 8-ch.        |        | 1    |     |                  | 1 x 1-ch.             | 1 x MTIM   | ICS        | 16 TSSOP |
| MC9S08QB4CWL   | 4 KB   | 256B | 8-ch.        |        | 1    |     |                  | 1 x 1-ch.             | 1 x MTIM   | ICS        | 28 SOIC  |
| MC9S08QB4CTG   | 4 KB   | 256B | 8-ch.        |        | 1    |     |                  | 1 x 1-ch.             | 1 x MTIM   | ICS        | 24 QFN   |
| MC9S08QB4CWL   | 4 KB   | 256B | 8-ch.        |        | 1    |     |                  | 1 x 1-ch.             | 1 x MTIM   | ICS        | 16 TSSOP |

# MCF51QE ColdFire Family

Making the design process quick, easy and limitless



Freescale's Controller Continuum provides unique flexibility to transition from 8-bit to 32-bit. With pin, peripheral and tool compatibility, the QE128 devices simplify and speed the design process. Through an optimized architecture that provides lower operating voltage and current, the QE128 devices offer industry-leading, ultra low-power benefits to extend battery life.

## Key Features

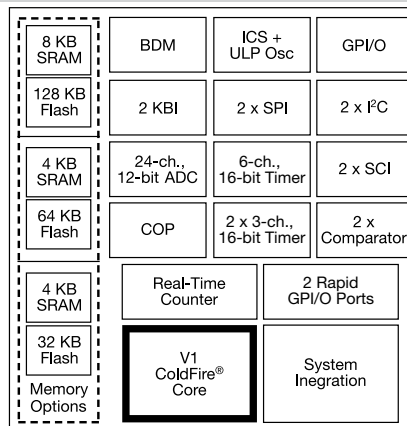
- New V1 ColdFire 50 MHz core
  - Improved handling of byte and word operands
  - Standardized 8-bit bus to S08 peripherals
  - Same programming model as other ColdFire cores (V2–V4)
- Peripheral compatible with MC9S08QE family
- Pin compatible with MC9S08QE family
- Development tool compatible with MC9S08QE family
  - New BDM interface compatible SS08 single-wire BDM
  - Single CodeWarrior IDE

- New ultra low-power features
  - Clock gating (turns clocks off to unused peripherals)
  - Low-power Run and Wait modes
  - Internal clock source and ultra low-power 32 kHz oscillator
  - Voltage regulator with fast startup (6–7 us)
  - Ultra low-power, real-time counter

## Applications

- HVAC building and control systems
- Health care monitoring and instrumentation
- Fire/security control and monitoring systems
- Factory and automation systems
- Measurement equipment
- Hand-held health care/industrial applications
- Low-power industrial applications

## MCF51QE Block Diagram



■ Cores    □ Optional

**DEMOQE128 – MSRP \$99\***  
(Supports 8- and 32-bit QE families)

**DEMO51QE128 – MSRP \$89\***  
(Supports only ColdFire MCF51QE family)

## Features

- MCU operates from internal clock source
- Footprint for external crystal components
- RS232 COM port
- Piezzo buzzer
- Potentiometer
- 3-axis accelerometer
- Five push buttons
- Eight LEDs
- USB MCU Debug Interface (MDI)
  - BDM protocol
  - Logic analyzer
  - SCI traffic
- External BDM connector
- Prototyping areas
- Supports plug-in RF daughter cards for SMAC and 802.15.4

\* Prices subject to change.

| Device        | Flash  | RAM  | ADC Channels (12-bit) | ESCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | 16-bit Timer Channels | ACMP | Clock Type | RTC | Temp           | Package |
|---------------|--------|------|-----------------------|------|-----|------------------|-----------------------|------|------------|-----|----------------|---------|
| MCF51QE128CLH | 128 KB | 8 KB | 24                    | 2    | 2   | 2                | 2 x 3-ch. + 1 x 6-ch. | 2    | ICS        | yes | -40°C to +85°C | 64 LQFP |
| MCF51QE128CLK | 128 KB | 8 KB | 24                    | 2    | 2   | 2                | 2 x 3-ch. + 1 x 6-ch. | 2    | ICS        | yes | -40°C to +85°C | 80 LQFP |
| MCF51QE64CLH  | 64 KB  | 8 KB | 22                    | 2    | 2   | 2                | 2 x 3-ch. + 1 x 6-ch. | 2    | ICS        | yes | -40°C to +85°C | 64 LQFP |
| MCF51QE32LH   | 32 KB  | 8 KB | 22                    | 2    | 2   | 2                | 2 x 3-ch. + 1 x 6-ch. | 2    | ICS        | yes | 0°C to +70°C   | 64 LQFP |
| MCF51QE32CLH  | 32 KB  | 8 KB | 22                    | 2    | 2   | 2                | 2 x 3-ch. + 1 x 6-ch. | 2    | ICS        | yes | -40°C to +85°C | 64 LQFP |

# MC9S08JS/M Family

Introducing the industry's leading 8- and 32-bit compatible USB microcontrollers with complete hardware and software solutions



With 8- and 32-bit compatibility, as well as compatibility within Freescale's USB MCU portfolio, the JM family offers exceptional migration flexibility. The S08JM family of microcontrollers provides a completely integrated USB solution with a complimentary USB stack to make development quick and easy while expanding our low-end USB portfolio. The MC9S08JS offers smaller package options to optimize cost in USB-enabled designs. The MC9S08JS also featured a pre-loaded USB bootloader.

## Key Features

- Up to 4 KB SRAM, up to 60 KB flash
- Integrated USB 2.0 device
- 2 x SCI, I<sup>2</sup>C, 2 x SPI
- 8-ch. KBI
- 16-bit timers: 1 x 2-ch., 1 x 6-ch.
- 12-bit, 12-ch. ADC
- Analog comparator
- Up to 51 general purpose I/O
- Multiple purpose clock generation
  - PLL
  - On-chip oscillator
  - External crystal support
- Complimentary USB software stack
- CodeWarrior for microcontrollers
- Processor Expert
- Complimentary USB stacks
- Packages: 64 LQFP, 64 QFP, 48 QFN, 44 LQFP

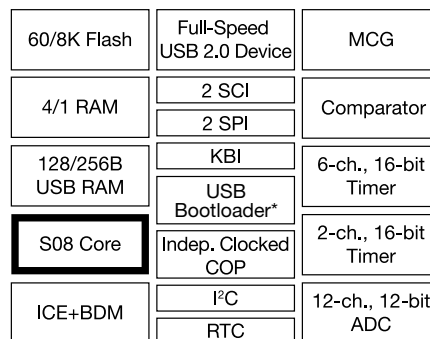
## Applications

- PC peripherals and I/O modules
- Lighting control systems
- Test and measurement equipment
- Environmental and building automation
- Security and access control panels
- Stationary barcode scanners and barcode printers
- Patient monitoring systems
- Laboratory equipment
- Industrial networking products
- Hospital beds and electric wheel chairs
- Point-of-sale printers

## Application Notes

- AN3564: In-Depth Understanding of the Freescale USB Stack for S08JM Devices
- AN3561: USB Bootloader for HCS08JM60
- AN3560: USB Device Development with JM60/16
- AN3565: USB and Using the CMX USB Stack with the JM Devices

## MC9S08JM Block Diagram



\* USB Bootloader is pre-loaded into MC9S08JS only

■ Core

## DEMOJM – MRSP \$99\*

DEMOJM is a cost-effective kit enabling quick microcontroller evaluation. The kit includes a DEMOJM base board, a red MCF51JM128 daughter card and a green MC9S08JM60 daughter card. The included kit can first be used to demonstrate the features of the MC9S08JM60 devices, starting with an on-chip USB device controller and transceiver. Then, move to MCF51JM128 with an on-chip USB host and device dual-role controller. The USB features are supported in hardware through a dedicated USB mini-AB connector and in software through the included complimentary USB-LITE stack by CMX.

- MC9S08JM60 and MCF51JM128 daughter cards
- Freescale MMA7260QT 3-axis accelerometer
- Virtual serial port
- USB device mode and host mode support with mini-AB USB connector
- CAN transceiver
- Eight user LEDs
- One Piezzo buzzer
- I<sup>2</sup>C pull-ups
- ADC with 10K Ohm POT
- Five push buttons
- CodeWarrior Special Edition
- Complimentary USB stack

\*Prices subject to change.

| Device        | Flash | RAM  | USB Bootloader | ADC Channels |        | USB | SCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | 16-bit Timer Channels | Clock Type | Package |
|---------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|
|               |       |      |                | 12-bit       | 10-bit |     |     |     |                  |                       |            |         |
| MC9S08JM60CLH | 60 KB | 4 KB |                | 12-ch.       |        | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG        | 64 LQFP |
| MC9S08JM60CQH | 60 KB | 4 KB |                | 12-ch.       |        | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG        | 64 QFP  |
| MC9S08JM60CGT | 60 KB | 4 KB |                | 8-ch.        |        | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG        | 48 QFN  |
| MC9S08JM60CLD | 60 KB | 4 KB |                | 8-ch.        |        | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG        | 44 LQFP |
| MC9S08JM32CLH | 32 KB | 2 KB |                | 12-ch.       |        | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG        | 64 LQFP |
| MC9S08JM32CQH | 32 KB | 2 KB |                | 12-ch.       |        | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG        | 64 QFP  |
| MC9S08JM32CGT | 32 KB | 2 KB |                | 8-ch.        |        | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG        | 48 QFN  |
| MC9S08JM32CLD | 32 KB | 2 KB |                | 8-ch.        |        | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG        | 44 LQFP |
| MC9S08JM16CGT | 16 KB | 1 KB |                | 8-ch.        |        | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG        | 48 QFN  |
| MC9S08JM16CLD | 16 KB | 1 KB |                | 8-ch.        |        | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG        | 44 LQFP |
| MC9S08JM16CLC | 16 KB | 1 KB |                | 4-ch.        |        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                | 2 x 2-ch.             | MCG        | 32 LQFP |
| MC9S08JM8CGT  | 8 KB  | 1 KB |                | 8-ch.        |        | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG        | 48 QFN  |
| MC9S08JM8CLD  | 8 KB  | 1 KB |                | 8-ch.        |        | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch.  | MCG        | 44 LQFP |
| MC9S08JM8CLC  | 8 KB  | 1 KB |                | 4-ch.        |        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                | 2 x 2-ch.             | MCG        | 32 LQFP |
| MC9S08JS16CFK | 16 KB | 512B | Y              |              |        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 2-ch.             | MCG        | 24 QFN  |
| MC9S08JS16CWJ | 16 KB | 512B | Y              |              |        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 2-ch.             | MCG        | 20 SOIC |
| MC9S08JS8CFK  | 8 KB  | 512B | Y              |              |        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 2-ch.             | MCG        | 24 QFN  |
| MC9S08JS8CWL  | 8 KB  | 512B | Y              |              |        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1                | 1 x 2-ch.             | MCG        | 20 SOIC |



# MCF51JM ColdFire Family

Cost-effective Flexis 8- to 32-bit compatibility meets high performance and secure USB connectivity

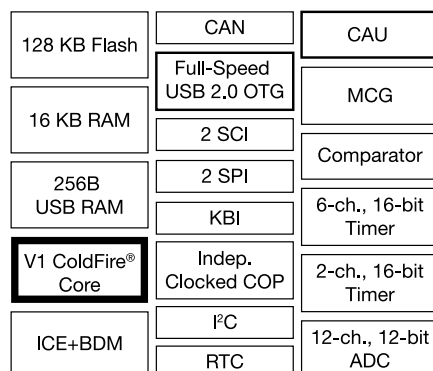


The 32-bit MCF51JM128 device further extends the low end of the ColdFire embedded USB controller family with up to 128 KB of flash memory, a full-speed USB 2.0 controller with host, device and On-The-Go (OTG) support—an integrated CAN module which is ideal for linking industrial automation and control systems. The ColdFire JM family also features a hardware cryptographic acceleration unit (CAU), a random number generator accelerator (RNGA) and several system protection features such as low voltage detect and a Computer Operating Properly (COP) module.

## Features

- CAN
- CAU
- 2 x SCI, I<sup>2</sup>C, 2 x SPI
- 8-channel KBI
- 16-bit timers: 1 x 2-ch., 1 x 6-ch.
- 12-bit, 12-ch. ADC
- Analog comparator
- Up to 51 general purpose I/O
- Multiple purpose clock generation
  - PLL
  - FLL
  - On-chip oscillator
  - External crystal support
- Integrated USB 2.0 full-speed host/device/OTG
- Complimentary USB Software Stack
- CodeWarrior for Microcontrollers with Processor Expert

## MCF51JM128 Block Diagram



## Core

### Applications

- HVAC building and control systems
- Test and measurement equipment
- Environmental and building automation
- Security and access control panels
- Stationary barcode scanners and barcode printers
- PC peripherals and I/O modules
- Patient monitoring systems
- Laboratory equipment
- Industrial networking products
- Hospital beds and electric wheel chairs

### Application Notes

- AN3565: USB and using the CMX USB Stack with the JM Devices
- AN3564: In-Depth Understanding of the Freescale USB Stack for S08JM Devices
- AN3560: The USB Device Development with S08JM (or In-Depth Understanding of the S08JM USB Module)
- AN3561: USB Bootloader for S08JM60
- AN3582: The USB Data Logger Based on S08JM60

## DEMOJM—MRSP \$99\*

DEMOJM is a cost-effective kit enabling quick microcontroller evaluation. The kit includes a DEMOJM base board, a red MCF51JM128 daughter card and a green MC9S08JM60 daughter card. The included kit can first be used to demonstrate the features of the MC9S08JM60 devices, starting with an on-chip USB device controller and transceiver. Then, move to MCF51JM128 with an on-chip USB host and device dual-role controller. The USB features are supported in hardware through a dedicated USB mini-AB connector and in software through the included complimentary USB-LITE stack by CMX.

- MC9S08JM60 and MCF51JM128 daughter cards
- Freescale MMA7260QT 3-axis accelerometer
- Virtual serial port
- USB device mode and host mode support with mini-AB USB connector
- CAN transceiver
- Eight user LEDs
- One Piezzo buzzer
- I<sup>2</sup>C pull-ups
- ADC with 10K Ohm POT
- Five push buttons
- CodeWarrior Special Edition
- Complimentary USB stack

\*Prices subject to change.

| Part Numbers   | Flash  | RAM   | 12-bit ADC | USB 2.0 Device (FS) | SCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | CAN | Crypto | Timers               | AMCP | Clock Source | Package |
|----------------|--------|-------|------------|---------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|--------|----------------------|------|--------------|---------|
| MCF51JM128EVLK | 128 KB | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 2                | 1   | 1      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    | MCG          | 80 LQFP |
| MCF51JM128EVLH | 128 KB | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | 1      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 LQFP |
| MCF51JM128EVQH | 128 KB | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | 1      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 QFP  |
| MCF51JM128EVLH | 128 KB | 16 KB | 8          | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | -   | 1      | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 44 LQFP |
| MCF51JM128VLK  | 128 KB | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 2                | 1   | -      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 80 LQFP |
| MCF51JM128VLH  | 128 KB | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | -      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 LQFP |
| MCF51JM128VOH  | 128 KB | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | -      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 QFP  |
| MCF51JM128VLD  | 128 KB | 16 KB | 8          | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | -   | -      | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 44 LQFP |
| MCF51JM64EVLK  | 64 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 2                | 1   | 1      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 80 LQFP |
| MCF51JM64EVLH  | 64 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | 1      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 LQFP |
| MCF51JM64EVQH  | 64 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | 1      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 QFP  |
| MCF51JM64EVLH  | 64 KB  | 16 KB | 8          | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | -   | 1      | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 44 LQFP |
| MCF51JM64EVLH  | 64 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 2                | 1   | -      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 80 LQFP |
| MCF51JM64EVLH  | 64 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | -      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 LQFP |
| MCF51JM64EVLH  | 64 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | -      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 LQFP |
| MCF51JM64EVLH  | 64 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | -      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 LQFP |
| MCF51JM64EVLH  | 64 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | -      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 QFP  |
| MCF51JM64EVLH  | 64 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | -      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 LQFP |
| MCF51JM64EVLH  | 64 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | -      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 LQFP |
| MCF51JM64EVLH  | 64 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | -      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 LQFP |
| MCF51JM64EVLH  | 64 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | -      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 LQFP |
| MCF51JM64EVLH  | 64 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | -      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 LQFP |
| MCF51JM32EVLK  | 32 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 2                | 1   | 1      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 80 LQFP |
| MCF51JM32EVLH  | 32 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | 1      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 LQFP |
| MCF51JM32EVQH  | 32 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | 1      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 QFP  |
| MC51JM32EVLH   | 32 KB  | 16 KB | 8          | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | -   | 1      | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 44 LQFP |
| MCF51JM32VLK   | 32 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 2                | 1   | -      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 80 LQFP |
| MCF51JM32VLH   | 32 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | -      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 LQFP |
| MCF51JM32VOH   | 32 KB  | 16 KB | 12         | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1   | -      | 1 x 6-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 64 QFP  |
| MCF51JM32VLD   | 32 KB  | 16 KB | 8          | 1                   | 2   | 2   | 1                | -   | -      | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | 1    |              | 44 LQFP |

# MC9S08AC Family

The 8-bit MC9S08AC family offers robust EMC/EMI performance, an intelligent peripheral set and true compatibility with 8- and 32-bit pin, peripheral- and tool-compatible MCUs

The MC9S08AC family delivers increased performance and on-chip integration, making it an ideal solution for many industrial control and appliance applications, specifically motor control applications. Using Freescale's industry-leading 0.25 µm flash, the MC9S08AC offers a migration path from the MC9S08AW products for applications that need enhanced peripherals, increased performance and improved system security. Other features include enhanced low-voltage warning, two serial communications interfaces (SCIs), a serial peripheral interface (SPI), an inter-integrated circuit (I<sup>2</sup>C), a 10-bit analog-to-digital converter (ADC) and eight programmable 16-bit timer channels with center-aligned pulse-width modulation (PWM) capability. It offers an enhanced COP with an independent 1 kHz oscillator and features a Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) both of which help customers meet legislation (EN60730) on the safe operation of appliances.

## Key Features

- 40 MHz S08 core
- Three independent clock modules
- 16-ch., 10-bit ADC
- Pin-compatible with S08AW family
- Internal clock generator (ICG)
- Independently clocked COP
- On-chip ICE and BDM

## Target Applications

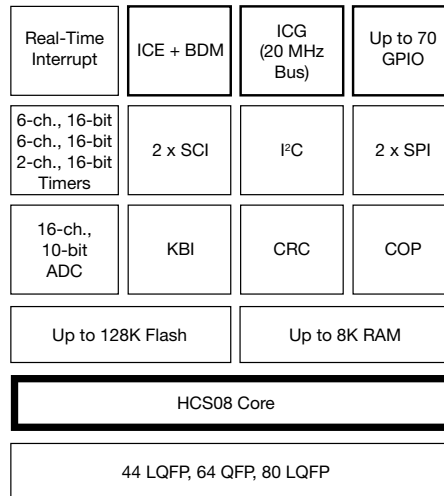
- General industrial applications
  - Motor control
  - Building control
  - HVAC
  - Security systems

- Appliance applications
  - Dishwashers
  - Washing machines
  - Dryers
  - Refrigerators

## Sample Application Notes

- AN2717: M68HC08 to HCS08 Transition
- AN3499: Clock Options on the HC9S08 Family
- AN3494: Migrating from the MC9S08AW to MC9S08AC
- AN3257: Meeting IEC 60730 Class B Compliance
- AN2111: A Coding Standard for HCS08 Assembly Language
- AN2497: HCS08 Background Debug Mode Versus HC08 Monitor Mode

## AC128 Block Diagram



## Core

## DEMOACKIT – MSRP \$99\*

(Supports 8- and 32-bit AC families)

## DEMOACEX – MSRP \$29\*

(Extension board for any DEMOAC board)

The DEMOACKIT demonstration kit contains everything a designer needs to develop and evaluate application code. Freescale has combined the popular demo board and the powerful USBMULTILINK cable to create a complete and cost-effective development tool.

## Features

- Integrated, USB BDM
- On/off power switch
- Power input select option header
- On-board 5V regulator
- Power from USB BDM
- Optional power sourced to connector J1
- 4 MHz XTAL oscillator
- 3-axis accelerometer
- LEDs: four user, one power, one reset
- Push button switches: four user, one reset
- 5K ohm POT
- Jumpers to disconnect user features
- 80-pin MCU port provides access to MCU signals
- Four 20-pos pin-headers support plug-in MCU modules
- I<sup>2</sup>C termination select header

\*Prices subject to change.

| Device          | Flash  | RAM  | ADC Channels<br>10-bit | ESCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | 16-bit Timer Channels | Clock Type | Package | Applications/Additional Features            |
|-----------------|--------|------|------------------------|------|-----|------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|
| MC9S08AC16CFGE  | 16 KB  | 1 KB | 8-ch.                  | 2    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 2-ch., 1 x 4-ch.  | ICG        | 48QFN   | All HC08 and S08 include COP, LVI, POR, KBI |
| MC9S08AC16CFGE  | 16 KB  | 1 KB | 8-ch.                  | 2    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 2-ch., 1 x 4-ch.  | ICG        | 44LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08AC8CFDE   | 16 KB  | 1 KB | 8-ch.                  | 1    | 1   | 1                | 3 x 2-ch.             | ICG        | 32LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08AC8CFDE   | 8 KB   | 768B | 8-ch.                  | 2    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 2-ch., 1 x 4-ch.  | ICG        | 48QFN   |                                             |
| MC9S08AC8CFGE   | 8 KB   | 768B | 8-ch.                  | 2    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 2-ch., 1 x 4-ch.  | ICG        | 44LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08AC8CFJE   | 8 KB   | 768B | 6-ch.                  | 1    | 1   | 1                | 3 x 2-ch.             | ICG        | 32LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08AC128CLKE | 128 KB | 8 KB | 16-ch.                 | 2    | 2   | 1                | 2 x 6-ch., 1 x 2ch.   | ICG        | 80LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08AC128CFUE | 128 KB | 8 KB | 16-ch.                 | 2    | 2   | 1                | 2 x 6-ch., 1 x 2ch.   | ICG        | 64QFP   |                                             |
| MC9S08AC128CFGE | 128 KB | 8 KB | 16-ch.                 | 2    | 2   | 1                | 2 x 6-ch., 1 x 2ch.   | ICG        | 44LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08AC96CLKE  | 96 KB  | 6 KB | 16-ch.                 | 2    | 2   | 1                | 2 x 6-ch., 1 x 2ch.   | ICG        | 80LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08AC96CFUE  | 96 KB  | 6 KB | 16-ch.                 | 2    | 2   | 1                | 2 x 6-ch., 1 x 2ch.   | ICG        | 64QFP   |                                             |
| MC9S08AC96CFGE  | 96 KB  | 6 KB | 16-ch.                 | 2    | 2   | 1                | 2 x 6-ch., 1 x 2ch.   | ICG        | 44LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08AC60CPUE  | 60 KB  | 2 KB | 16-ch.                 | 2    | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 2 x 2-ch.  | ICG        | 64LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08AC60CFUE  | 60 KB  | 2 KB | 16-ch.                 | 2    | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 2 x 2-ch.  | ICG        | 64QFP   |                                             |
| MC9S08AC60CFGE  | 60 KB  | 2 KB | 8-ch.                  | 2    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 2-ch., 1 x 4-ch.  | ICG        | 44LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08AC60CFJE  | 60 KB  | 2 KB | 6-ch.                  | 1    | 1   | 1                | 3 x 2-ch.             | ICG        | 32LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08AC60CFDE  | 60 KB  | 2 KB | 8-ch.                  | 2    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 2-ch., 1 x 4-ch.  | ICG        | 48QFN   |                                             |
| MC9S08AC48CPUE  | 48 KB  | 2 KB | 16-ch.                 | 2    | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 2 x 2-ch.  | ICG        | 64LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08AC48CFJE  | 48 KB  | 2 KB | 6-ch.                  | 1    | 1   | 1                | 3 x 2-ch.             | ICG        | 32LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08AC32CPUE  | 32 KB  | 2 KB | 16-ch.                 | 2    | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 2 x 2-ch.  | ICG        | 64LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08AC32CFUE  | 32 KB  | 2 KB | 16-ch.                 | 2    | 1   | 1                | 1 x 6-ch., 2 x 2-ch.  | ICG        | 64QFP   |                                             |
| MC9S08AC32CFGE  | 32 KB  | 2 KB | 8-ch.                  | 2    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 2-ch., 1 x 4-ch.  | ICG        | 44LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08AC32CFJE  | 32 KB  | 2 KB | 6-ch.                  | 1    | 1   | 1                | 3 x 2-ch.             | ICG        | 32LQFP  |                                             |
| MC9S08AC32CFDE  | 32 KB  | 2 KB | 8-ch.                  | 2    | 1   | 1                | 2 x 2-ch., 1 x 4-ch.  | ICG        | 48QFN   |                                             |

# MCF51AC ColdFire Family

The 32-bit ColdFire MCF51AC family offers robust EMC/EMI performance, an intelligent peripheral set and true compatibility with 8- and 32-bit pin, peripheral- and tool-compatible MCUs



The MCF51AC256 expands the 32-bit ColdFire microcontroller roadmap by offering products with industry-leading EMC/EMI performance, more advanced peripherals and up to 32 KB RAM and 256 KB flash memory options. The standard peripheral set includes extensive communication options, including an integrated CAN module, a 24-ch., 12-bit analog-to-digital converter, twelve programmable 16-bit flexible timer channels on two independent time bases with center-aligned pulse-width modulation (PWM) capability, two analog comparators, a cyclic redundancy check and a watchdog timer (COP).

The MCF51AC256 products are pin, software and peripheral compatible with the MC9S08AC128 and the MC9S08AC60 providing the flexibility to add or subtract functionality quickly and easily, reducing development time and cost.

## Key Features

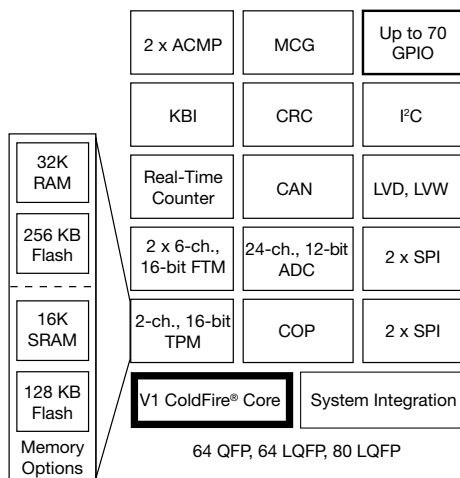
- V1 ColdFire core with background debug module
- Up to 256 KB of flash memory
- Up to 32 KB of static RAM (SRAM)
- Up to two analog comparators (ACMP)
- Analog-to-digital converter (ADC) with up to 24 channels
- Controller area network (CAN)
- Cyclic redundancy check (CRC)
- Inter-integrated circuit (I<sup>2</sup>C)

- Keyboard interrupt (KBI)
- Multipurpose clock generator (MCG)
- Rapid general-purpose input/output (RGPIO)
- Two serial communications interfaces (SCI)
- Up to two serial parallel interfaces (SPI)
- Two flexible timer modules (FTM)
- Timer pulse-width modulator (TPM)

## Target Applications

- General industrial applications
  - Motor control
  - Building control
  - HVAC systems
  - Inverters
  - Pumps
  - Compressors
  - Printers
- Appliance applications
  - Dishwashers
  - Washing machines
  - Dryers
  - Refrigerators

## AC256 Block Diagram



## Core

## DEMOACKIT – MSRP \$99\*

(Supports 8- and 32-bit AC families)

## DEMOACEX – MSRP \$29\*

(Extension board for any DEMOAC board)

The DEMOACKIT demonstration kit contains everything a designer needs to develop and evaluate application code. Freescale has combined the popular demo board and the powerful USBMULTILINK cable to create a complete and cost-effective development tool.

## Features

- Integrated, USB BDM
- On/Off power switch
- Power input select option header
  - On-board 5V regulator
  - Power from USB BDM
  - Optional power sourced to connector J1
- 4 MHz XTAL oscillator
- 3-axis accelerometer
- LEDs: four user, one power, one reset
- Push button switches: four user, one reset
- 5K ohm POT
- Jumpers to disconnect user features
- 80-pin MCU port provides access to MCU signals
- Four 20-pos pin-headers support plug-in MCU modules
- I<sup>2</sup>C termination select header

| Device           | Flash  | RAM   | ADC Channels |        | ESCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | CAN                          | 16-bit Timer Channels | Clock Type | Package                                     | Applications/Additional Features |
|------------------|--------|-------|--------------|--------|------|-----|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                  |        |       | 12-bit       | 16-bit |      |     |                  |                              |                       |            |                                             |                                  |
| MCF51AC256ACLKE  | 256 KB | 32 KB | 24-ch.       | 2      | 2    | 1   | Yes              | 2 x 6-ch. FTM, 1 x 2-ch. TPM | MCG                   | 80LQFP     | All HC08 and S08 include COP, LVI, POR, KBI |                                  |
| MCF51AC256BCLKKE | 256 KB | 32 KB | 24-ch.       | 2      | 2    | 1   | No               | 2 x 6-ch. FTM, 1 x 2-ch. TPM | MCG                   | 80LQFP     |                                             |                                  |
| MCF51AC256ACFUE  | 256 KB | 32 KB | 24-ch.       | 2      | 2    | 1   | Yes              | 2 x 6-ch. FTM, 1 x 2-ch. TPM | MCG                   | 64QFP      |                                             |                                  |
| MCF51AC256BCFUE  | 256 KB | 32 KB | 24-ch.       | 2      | 2    | 1   | No               | 2 x 6-ch. FTM, 1 x 2-ch. TPM | MCG                   | 64QFP      |                                             |                                  |
| MCF51AC256ACPUE  | 256 KB | 32 KB | 24-ch.       | 2      | 2    | 1   | Yes              | 2 x 6-ch. FTM, 1 x 2-ch. TPM | MCG                   | 64LQFP     |                                             |                                  |
| MCF51AC256BCPUE  | 256 KB | 32 KB | 24-ch.       | 2      | 2    | 1   | No               | 2 x 6-ch. FTM, 1 x 2-ch. TPM | MCG                   | 64LQFP     |                                             |                                  |
| MCF51AC128ACLKE  | 128 KB | 32 KB | 24-ch.       | 2      | 2    | 1   | Yes              | 2 x 6-ch. FTM, 1 x 2-ch. TPM | MCG                   | 80LQFP     |                                             |                                  |
| MCF51AC128BCLKKE | 128 KB | 16 KB | 24-ch.       | 2      | 2    | 1   | No               | 2 x 6-ch. FTM, 1 x 2-ch. TPM | MCG                   | 80LQFP     |                                             |                                  |
| MCF51AC128ACFUE  | 128 KB | 32 KB | 24-ch.       | 2      | 2    | 1   | Yes              | 2 x 6-ch. FTM, 1 x 2-ch. TPM | MCG                   | 64QFP      |                                             |                                  |
| MCF51AC128BCFUE  | 128 KB | 16 KB | 24-ch.       | 2      | 2    | 1   | No               | 2 x 6-ch. FTM, 1 x 2-ch. TPM | MCG                   | 64QFP      |                                             |                                  |
| MCF51AC128ACPUE  | 128 KB | 32 KB | 24-ch.       | 2      | 2    | 1   | Yes              | 2 x 6-ch. FTM, 1 x 2-ch. TPM | MCG                   | 64LQFP     |                                             |                                  |
| MCF51AC128BCPUE  | 128 KB | 16 KB | 24-ch.       | 2      | 2    | 1   | No               | 2 x 6-ch. FTM, 1 x 2-ch. TPM | MCG                   | 64LQFP     |                                             |                                  |

# MCF51CN Family

Small, sub-\$3 Ethernet-enabled MCU



MCF51EM256 is Freescale's new smart-meter-on-a-chip 32-bit V1 ColdFire core microcontroller (MCU) with embedded LCD controller, 16-bit ADC and metrology-specific peripherals optimized for smart meter applications. MCF51EM256 comes with a full suite of hardware and software tools to make development quick and easy.

## Key Features

- 32-bit V1 ColdFire CPU offering 47 MIPS at 50 MHz 3.3V single supply
- Up to 256 KB flash (dual bank)
- Up to 16 KB SRAM
- 1.8 to 3.6V operation
- Ultra-low power operation
- 4 x 16 bit SAR ADC
- 288 segment LCD driver with integrated charge pump
- Up to 50 general purpose input/output (GPIO)
- iRTC with dedicated 32 kHz Osc/ battery backup
- AMR SPI for simple connection to RF/PLM chipsets
- Freescale complimentary MQX RTOS available
- Background debug mode (BDM) for in-circuit debugging

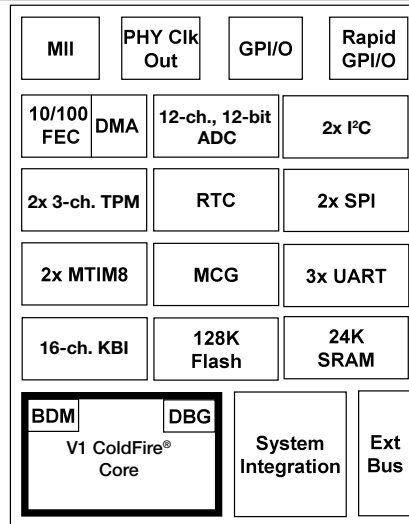
## Target Applications

- Industrial operator interfaces
- Consumer and industrial appliances
- Medical monitoring and instrumentation
- Point-of-sale and courier systems
- Security and building control systems single-phase e-meters
- PAN coordinator
- Serial-to-Ethernet bridge

## Sample Application Notes

- AN3942: Flash Programming Routines for the HCS08 and the V1 ColdFire Devices
- AN3906: Serial-to-Ethernet Bridge Using MCF51CN Family and FreeRTOS
- AN3930: Email Client Using MCF51CN Family and FreeRTOS
- AN3928: Web Server Using the MCF51CN Family and FreeRTOS
- AN3931: FTP Server Using MCF51CN Family and FreeRTOS

## MCF51CN Block Diagram



■ Cores

## TWR-MCF51CN-KIT—\$99 MRSP

The TWR-MCF51CN-KIT is a cost-effective development tool for the MCF51CN128 Ethernet microcontroller. This kit is part of the Freescale Tower System, a modular, reconfigurable development platform that allows designers to get to market faster with packaged evaluation boards, tools and runtime software.

The MCF51CN microcontroller module is designed to be a standalone debug tool and can also be purchased separately from the kit: part number TWR-MCF51CN.

## Features

- TWR-MCF51CN microcontroller module features
  - Freescale Tower System compliant
  - MCF51CN128 microcontroller
  - Integrated, open-source BDM
  - Small form factor (59 mm x 90 mm)
- TWR-SER peripheral module features
  - RS232 and RS485
  - Ethernet
  - CAN
  - USB supporting host, device and OTG modes
- TWR-ELEV features
  - Supports external communications interfaces
  - Includes power regulation circuitry with standardized bus
  - Four card-edge PCI Express® connectors
  - Two 80-pin connectors on the outside to support debugging or expansion to LCD module, MCF51EM256, 100LQFP MCU

\*Prices subject to change.

| Device        | Flash  | RAM   | Ethernet | ADC Channels |        | Mini-Bus | SCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | 16-bit Timers | GPIO | RTC | Temp           | Package |
|---------------|--------|-------|----------|--------------|--------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|------|-----|----------------|---------|
|               |        |       |          | 10-bit       | 12-bit |          |     |     |                  |               |      |     |                |         |
| MCF51CN128CLK | 128 KB | 24 KB | Y        |              | 12-ch. | yes      | 3   | 2   | 2                | 2 x 3-ch.     | 70   | Y   | -40°C to +85°C | 80 LQFP |
| MCF51CN128CLH | 128 KB | 24 KB | Y        |              | 12-ch. | No       | 3   | 2   | 2                | 2 x 3-ch.     | 54   | Y   | -40°C to +85°C | 64 LQFP |
| MCF51CN128CTG | 128 KB | 24 KB | Y        |              | 12-ch. | No       | 3   | 2   | 2                | 2 x 3-ch.     | 38   | Y   | -40°C to +85°C | 48 QFN  |



# MCF521xx ColdFire Family

A cost-effective, high-performance general purpose ColdFire MCU with RTC for optimal power consumption



The MCF521xx family of embedded controllers expands the ColdFire device portfolio by bringing a highly integrated and diverse feature set to cost-effective, low-power MCUs. Based on the V2 ColdFire core, the MCF521xx MCUs are ideal for power-conscious designers who want the performance and flexibility of a 32-bit microcontroller plus a rich set of on-chip peripherals.

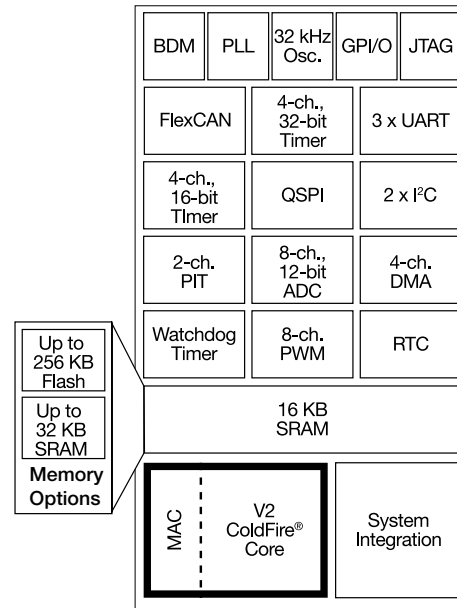
## Key Features

- V2 ColdFire core
- Up to 76 Dhrystone 2.1 MIPS @ 80 MHz
- MAC module and HW divide
- Optional real-time clock and 32 kHz oscillator
- Up to 32 KB SRAM
- Up to 256 KB flash
- Two I<sup>2</sup>C bus interface modules
- Optional FlexCAN module
- Eight-channel, PWM timer with enhanced DAC capabilities
- Second watchdog timer with independent clock
- 8-ch., 12-bit ADC with simultaneous sampling

## Application Spaces

- Instrumentation
- Bar code scanning
- Security systems
- Industrial and environmental control
- Digital cameras
- Lighting control

## MCF521xx Block Diagram



■ Core

## Application Notes

- AN3511: Using the Pulse Width Modulation with the ColdFire Microcontroller Families
- AN3516: E-Field Touch Capacitive Keyboard Designs
- AN3521: Using the ColdFire Flash Module with the ColdFire Microcontroller Families

## M52210DEMO – MSRP \$149\*

The M52210DEMO is a cost-effective development board for the MCF52210 and MCF521xx ColdFire microcontrollers. Application development is quick and easy with the included DB9 serial cable, integrated BDM and USB cable. A 128 MB flash drive and six-in-one USB cable provide support for the integrated USB PHY. CodeWarrior development tools provide application development and debug support. The integrated BDM allows easy application development and debugging. An optional BDM port compatible with standard ColdFire BDM/JTAG interface cables and hosting software is also provided but not installed.

## Features

- MCF52210 device (64K flash) 100LQFP package
- On-board accelerometer and super cap
- RS232 interfaces
- Power button
- Supports both USB host and USB device
- Includes CD ROM, USB cable and USB flash drive

\*Prices subject to change.

| Device             | Core | Freq. (MHz) | MAC/eMAC | HW Divide | SRAM (KB) | Flash (KB) | DMA   | GPT*                         | Other           | I <sup>2</sup> C | UART | SPI  | ADC           | Package  |
|--------------------|------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|------|---------------|----------|
| MCF52100CAE66      | V2   | 66          | MAC      | Y         | 16        | 64         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit, 4-ch., 32-bit | RTC, 32 kHz OSC | 2                | 2    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | QFP64    |
| MCF52100CEP66      | V2   | 66          | MAC      | Y         | 16        | 64         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit, 4-ch., 32-bit | RTC, 32 kHz OSC | 2                | 2    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | QFN64    |
| MCF52100CVM66/80** | V2   | 66, 80      | MAC      | Y         | 16        | 64         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit, 4-ch., 32-bit | RTC, 32 kHz OSC | 2                | 2    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | MAPBGA81 |
| MCF52110CAE66      | V2   | 66          | MAC      | Y         | 16        | 128        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit, 4-ch., 32-bit | RTC, 32 kHz OSC | 2                | 2    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | QFP64    |
| MCF52110CEP66      | V2   | 66          | MAC      | Y         | 16        | 128        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit, 4-ch., 32-bit | RTC, 32 kHz OSC | 2                | 2    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | QFN64    |
| MCF52110CVM66/80** | V2   | 66, 80      | MAC      | Y         | 16        | 128        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit, 4-ch., 32-bit | RTC, 32 kHz OSC | 2                | 2    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | MAPBGA81 |
| MCF52110CAF80      | V2   | 80          | MAC      | Y         | 16        | 128        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit, 4-ch., 32-bit | RTC, 32 kHz OSC | 2                | 2    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | LQFP100  |
| MCF5212CAE66       | V2   | 66          | MAC      | Y         | 32        | 256        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit, 4-ch., 32-bit |                 | 1                | 3    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | 64LQFP   |
| MCF5212LCVM66/80** | V2   | 66, 80      | MAC      | Y         | 32        | 256        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit, 4-ch., 32-bit |                 | 1                | 3    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | 81MAPBGA |
| MCF5213CAF66/60    | V2   | 66, 80      | MAC      | Y         | 32        | 256        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit, 4-ch., 32-bit | CAN             | 1                | 3    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | 100LQFP  |
| MCF5213LCVM66/80** | V2   | 66, 80      | MAC      | Y         | 32        | 256        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit, 4-ch., 32-bit | CAN             | 1                | 3    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | 81MAPBGA |

# MCF5223x ColdFire Family

The all-in-one 32-bit single-chip Ethernet solution



The MCF5223x includes an integrated Ethernet MAC and PHY, FlexCAN, Cryptographic Acceleration Unit (CAU) and up to 256 KB of embedded flash. The result is a secure, cost-effective Ethernet solution for virtually any embedded design.

## Key Features

- V2 ColdFire core: 57 MIPS @ 60 MHz
- eMAC module and hardware divide
- Up to 256 KB flash, up to 32 KB SRAM
- 10/100 Ethernet MAC with PHY
- Cryptographic acceleration unit with random number generator
- CAN 2.0B controller (FlexCAN)
- 4-ch., 32-bit timers with DMA support
- 4-ch., 16-bit capture/compare/PWM timers
- 2-ch., periodic interrupt timer
- 8-ch./8-bit or 4-ch./16-bit PWM timer
- 2 x 4-ch. 12-bit ADC
- Real-time clock
- Up to 73 GPIO
- Supported with Freescale MQX free-of-charge RTOS featuring RTCS TCP/IP stack, USB stack and file system

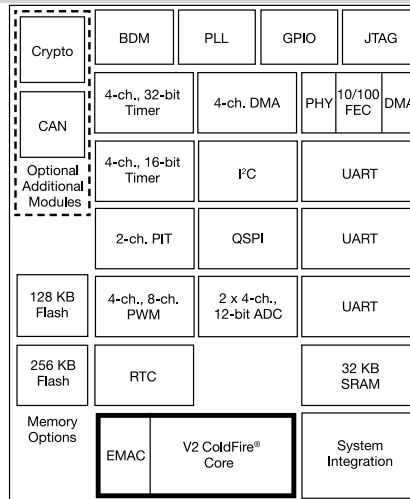
## Target Applications

- Remote data collection
- Power-over-Ethernet
- ZigBee® control nodes
- Security/access control panels
- Health care pumps and monitors
- Lighting control nodes
- Home/industrial automation

## Sample Application Notes

- AN2168: ColdFire Microprocessor DMA Controller
- AN3298: Solder Joint Temperature and Package Peak Temperature
- AN3300: General Soldering Temperature Process Guidelines

## MCF5223x Block Diagram



■ Cores

## M52233DEMO – MSRP \$99\*

The M52233DEMO is a cost-effective development system for the M52233 MCU. Application is quick and easy with the included DB9 serial cable and integrated BDM. Includes CodeWarrior Special Edition to support application development and debug.

## Features

- MCF52233 device: 256 KB, 80 QFP
- 40-pin I/O port
- Integrated USB BDM port
- RS-232 serial port with standard DB9 connector
- 3-axis accelerometer
- Four user LEDs with enable
- Two user push switches
- 5K ohm POT with enable
- DB9 serial cable, USB cable, Ethernet cable
- 128 KB CodeWarrior Special Edition

\*Prices subject to change.

| Device          | Core | Freq. (MHz) | MAC/eMAC | HW Divide | SRAM (KB) | Flash (KB) | DMA   | GPT*                          | PWM           | Other                                | I²C | UART/USART/ | SPI  | ADC            | Temp           | Package    |
|-----------------|------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------|------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| MCF52230CAF60   | V2   | 60          | eMAC     | ✓         | 32        | 128        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 10/100FEC and EPHY, RTC              | 1   | 3 UART      | QSPI | 8-ch. x 12-bit | -40°C to +85°C | LQFP80     |
| MCF52230CAL60   | V2   | 60          | eMAC     | ✓         | 32        | 128        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 10/100FEC and EPHY, RTC              | 1   | 3 UART      | QSPI | 8-ch. x 12-bit | -40°C to +85°C | LQFP112    |
| MCF52231CAF60   | V2   | 60          | eMAC     | ✓         | 32        | 128        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 10/100FEC and EPHY, RTC, CAN         | 1   | 3 UART      | QSPI | 8-ch. x 12-bit | -40°C to +85°C | LQFP80     |
| MCF52231CAL60   | V2   | 60          | eMAC     | ✓         | 32        | 128        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 10/100FEC and EPHY, RTC, CAN         | 1   | 3 UART      | QSPI | 8-ch. x 12-bit | -40°C to +85°C | LQFP112    |
| MCF52232AF50    | V2   | 50          | eMAC     | ✓         | 32        | 128        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 10/100FEC and EPHY, RTC              | 1   | 3 UART      | QSPI | 8-ch. x 12-bit | 0°C to +70°C   | LQFP80     |
| MCF52232CAF50   | V2   | 50          | eMAC     | ✓         | 32        | 128        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 10/100FEC and EPHY, RTC              | 1   | 3 UART      | QSPI | 8-ch. x 12-bit | 0°C to +70°C   | LQFP80     |
| MCF52233CAF60   | V2   | 60          | eMAC     | ✓         | 32        | 256        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 10/100FEC and EPHY, RTC              | 1   | 3 UART      | QSPI | 8-ch. x 12-bit | -40°C to +85°C | LQFP80     |
| MCF52233CAL60   | V2   | 60          | eMAC     | ✓         | 32        | 256        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 10/100FEC and EPHY, RTC              | 1   | 3 UART      | QSPI | 8-ch. x 12-bit | -40°C to +85°C | LQFP112    |
| MCF52234CAL60   | V2   | 60          | eMAC     | ✓         | 32        | 256        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 10/100FEC and EPHY, RTC, CAN         | 1   | 3 UART      | QSPI | 8-ch. x 12-bit | -40°C to +85°C | LQFP112    |
| MCF52235CAL60   | V2   | 60          | eMAC     | ✓         | 32        | 256        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 10/100FEC and EPHY, RTC, CAN, Crypto | 1   | 3 UART      | QSPI | 8-ch. x 12-bit | -40°C to +85°C | LQFP112    |
| MCF52235CVM60** | V2   | 60          | eMAC     | ✓         | 32        | 256        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 10/100FEC and EPHY, RTC, CAN, Crypto | 1   | 3 UART      | QSPI | 8-ch. x 12-bit | -40°C to +85°C | MAP-BGA121 |
| MCF52236AF60    | V2   | 50          | eMAC     | ✓         | 32        | 256        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 10/100FEC and EPHY, RTC              | 1   | 3 UART      | QSPI | 8-ch. x 12-bit | 0°C to +70°C   | LQFP80     |
| MCF52236CAF60   | V2   | 50          | eMAC     | ✓         | 32        | 256        | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 10/100FEC and EPHY, RTC              | 1   | 3 UART      | QSPI | 8-ch. x 12-bit | -40°C to +85°C | LQFP80     |

# MCF522xx ColdFire Family

The cost-effective USB-enabled ColdFire solution with physical interface



Utilizing the high performance of the V2 ColdFire core, the MCF522xx series is an easy starting point for including USB in your system. Combined with the on-chip physical interface and the low power consumption, the MCF522xx is the ideal USB solution.

## Key Features

- V2 ColdFire core
- Up to 76 Dhrystone 2.1 MIPS @ 80 MHz
- MAC module and hardware divide
- USB 2.0 full-speed Host/Device/On-The-Go controller with integrated PHY
- Real-time clock with 32 kHz crystal
- 16 KB SRAM
- Up to 128 KB flash
- Two I<sup>2</sup>C bus interface modules
- 8-ch., PWM timer with enhanced DAC capabilities
- Second watchdog timer with independent clock
- 8-ch., 12-bit ADC with simultaneous sampling
- Supported by Freescale MQX free-of-charge RTOS featuring RTCS TCP/IP stack, USB stack and file system

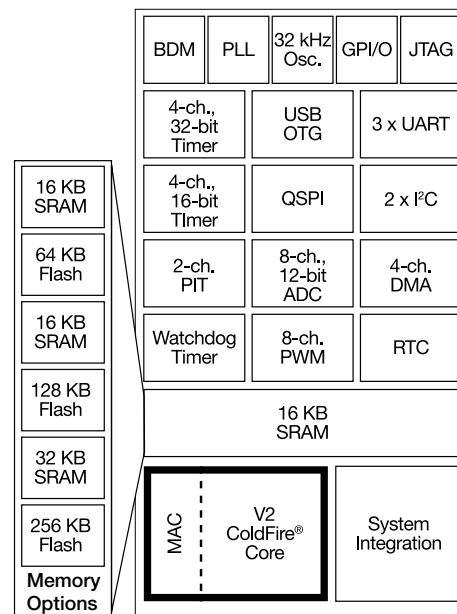
## Application Spaces

- Instrumentation
- Bar code scanning
- Security systems
- Industrial and environmental control
- Digital cameras
- Lighting control

## Sample Application Note

- AN3492: USB and Using the Complimentary CMX USB Stack
- AN3577: Creating a USB-to-Wireless Bridge with the MC1319x/20x and ColdFire Processors with USB OTG Module
- AN3511: Using the Pulse Width Modulation with the ColdFire Microcontroller Families
- AN3516: E-Field Touch Capacitive Keyboard Designs
- AN3521: Using the ColdFire Flash Module with the ColdFire Microcontroller Families

## MCF522x Block Diagram



Core

## M52211EVB or M52223EVB—

MSRP \$299\*

## M52210DEMO—MSRP \$149\*

The M52210DEMO is a cost-effective development board for the MCF52210 ColdFire microcontroller. Application development is quick and easy with the included DB9 serial cable, integrated BDM and USB cable. A 128 MB flash drive and six-in-one USB cable provide support for the integrated USB PHY. CodeWarrior development tools provide application development and debug support. The integrated BDM allows easy application development and debugging. An optional BDM port compatible with standard ColdFire BDM/JTAG interface cables and hosting software is also provided but not installed.

## Features

- MCF52210 Device (64K flash) 100LQFP package
- On-board accelerometer and super cap
- RS232 interfaces
- Power button
- Supports both USB Host and USB Device
- Includes CD ROM, USB cable and USB flash drive

\*Prices subject to change.

| Device             | Core | (MHz)  | MAC/eMAC | HW Divide | (KB) | (KB) | DMA   | GPT*                          | Other                           | I <sup>2</sup> C | UART | SPI  | ADC           | Package   |
|--------------------|------|--------|----------|-----------|------|------|-------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|------|---------------|-----------|
| MCF52210CAE66      | V2   | 66     | MAC      | Y         | 16   | 64   | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG      | 2                | 2    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | QFP64     |
| MCF52210CEP66      | V2   | 66     | MAC      | Y         | 16   | 64   | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG      | 2                | 2    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | QFN64     |
| MCF52210CVM66/80** | V2   | 66, 80 | MAC      | Y         | 16   | 64   | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG      | 2                | 2    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | MAP-BGA81 |
| MCF52211CAE66      | V2   | 66     | MAC      | Y         | 16   | 128  | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG      | 2                | 3    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | QFP64     |
| MCF52211CEP66      | V2   | 66     | MAC      | Y         | 16   | 128  | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG      | 2                | 3    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | QFN64     |
| MCF52211CVM66/80** | V2   | 66, 80 | MAC      | Y         | 16   | 128  | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG      | 2                | 3    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | MAP-BGA81 |
| MCF52211CAF80      | V2   | 80     | MAC      | Y         | 16   | 128  | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG      | 2                | 3    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | LQFP100   |
| MCF52212AE50       | V2   | 50     | MAC      | Y         | 16   | 64   | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG      | 2                | 3    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | QFP64     |
| MCF52212CAE50      | V2   | 50     | MAC      | Y         | 16   | 64   | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG      | 2                | 3    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | QFP64     |
| MCF52213AE50       | V2   | 50     | MAC      | Y         | 16   | 128  | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG      | 2                | 3    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | QFP64     |
| MCF52213CAE50      | V2   | 50     | MAC      | Y         | 16   | 128  | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG      | 2                | 3    | QSPI | 8-ch., 12-bit | QFP64     |
| MCF52221CAE66      | V2   | 66     | MAC      | √         | 16   | 128  | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG, RTC | 1                | 3    | QSPI | 12-bit        | LQFP 64   |
| MCF52221CAF60/80   | V2   | 66, 80 | MAC      | √         | 16   | 128  | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG, RTC | 1                | 3    | QSPI | 12-bit        | LQFP 100, |
| MCF52221CVM60/80** | V2   | 66, 80 | MAC      | √         | 16   | 128  | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG, RTC | 1                | 3    | QSPI | 12-bit        | MAP-BGA81 |
| MCF52223CAF66/80   | V2   | 66, 80 | MAC      | √         | 32   | 256  | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG, RTC | 1                | 3    | QSPI | 12-bit        | LQFP 100, |
| MCF52223CVM66/80** | V2   | 66, 80 | MAC      | √         | 32   | 256  | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit + 4-ch., 16-bit | Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG, RTC | 1                | 3    | QSPI | 12-bit        | MAP-BGA81 |

# MCF5207/8 ColdFire Family

Cost-effective microprocessors deliver 160 MIPS performance with robust SDR/DDR memory controller and an optional 10/100 Fast Ethernet controller



The MCF520x combines an industrial tuned peripheral set, including UARTs, I<sup>2</sup>C, QSPI and 10/100 Fast Ethernet Controller with a 166 MHz capable V2 core. Support for SDR and DDR external SDRAM enables operating system support while maintaining a low overall system cost.

## Key Features

- V2 ColdFire core: 159 MIPS @ 166 MHz
- eMAC module and HW divide
- Memory: 8 KB I/D-Cache, 16 KB SRAM, external bus interface
- Optional 10/100 Ethernet MAC with PHY
- 4-ch., 32-bit timers with DMA support
- 16-ch. DMA controller
- 16-bit DDR/32-bit SDR SDRAM controller
- Queued serial peripheral interface (QSPI)
- System integration with PLL and SW watchdog

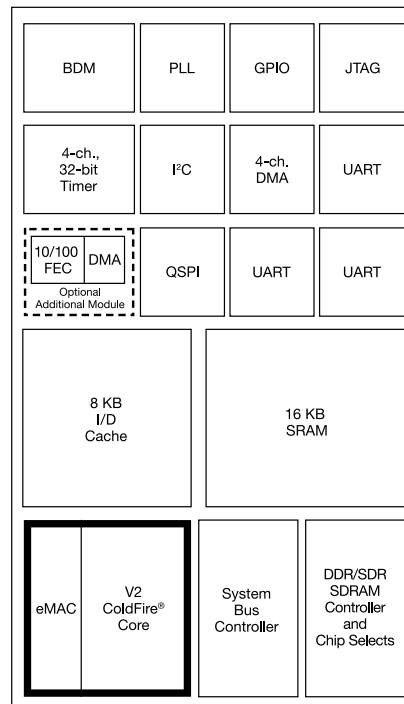
## Target Applications

- EPOS printers and terminals
- Network attached storage
- Security/access control systems
- Process control equipment
- Remote monitoring
- Data security
- Voice-over-IP phone
- Gaming equipment
- Health care instrumentation and monitoring

## Sample Application Notes

- AN2982: System Design Using the ColdFire MCF5208 Split Bus Architecture
- AN2981: Migrating from the MCF5206e to the ColdFire MCF5208

## MCF520708x Block Diagram



■ Cores    □ Optional

## MCF5208EVBE\*\* – MSRP \$349\*

Provides full access to the 196-pin MCF5208 controller and integrates the MC13192 ZigBee-ready transceiver and antenna. Each kit features a uLinux “Getting Started” demonstration pre-flashed on the board such that users can immediately examine the compelling features of the MCF520x family.

## Features

- 196-pin MAPBGA MCF5208\*\* microprocessor (MCF520x Superset)
- Ethernet physical interface
- DDR SDRAM memory: 32 MB
- Flash memory: 2 MB
- Two RS-232 physical interfaces with standard DB9 connectors
- Standard BDM interface (26-pin)
- MC13192 ZigBee-ready transceiver with integrated antenna
- Breakout connector for I<sup>2</sup>C, QSPI, GPIO
- LEDs for power-up indication, GPIO and timer output signals
- uLinux “Getting Started” demonstration—pre-loaded in flash

\*Prices subject to change.

| Device         | Core | Freq. (MHz) | MAC/eMAC | HW Divide | Cache (KB) | SRAM (KB) | Memory Controller | EBI | DMA    | GPT           | Other      | I <sup>2</sup> C | UART/USART/PSC | SPI  | Package    |
|----------------|------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----|--------|---------------|------------|------------------|----------------|------|------------|
| MCF5207CAG166  | V2   | 166         | eMAC     | √         | 8 KB I/D   | 16        | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | √   | 16-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit | -          | 1                | 3 UART         | QSPI | LQFP144    |
| MCF5207CM166** | V2   | 166         | eMAC     | √         | 8 KB I/D   | 16        | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | √   | 16-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit | -          | 1                | 3 UART         | QSPI | MAPBGA 144 |
| MCF5208CAB166  | V2   | 166         | eMAC     | √         | 8 KB I/D   | 16        | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | √   | 16-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit | 10/100 FEC | 1                | 3 UART         | QSPI | QFP 160    |
| MCF5208CM166** | V2   | 166         | eMAC     | √         | 8 KB I/D   | 16        | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | √   | 16-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit | 10/100 FEC | 1                | 3 UART         | QSPI | MAPBGA 196 |



# MCF51EM Family

Secure and robust MCU for e-metering/smart grid applications



MCF51EM256 is Freescale's new smart-meter-on-a-chip 32-bit V1 ColdFire core microcontroller (MCU) with embedded LCD controller, 16-bit ADC and metrology-specific peripherals optimized for smart meter application. MCF51EM256 comes with a full suite of hardware and software tools to make development quick and easy.

## Key Features

- 32-bit V1 ColdFire CPU offering 47 MIPS at 50 MHz 3.3V single supply
- Up to 256 KB flash (dual bank)
- Up to 16 KB SRAM
- 1.8 to 3.6V operation
- Ultra-low-power operation
- 4 x 16 bit SAR ADC
- 288 segment LCD driver with integrated charge pump
- Up to 50 general purpose input/output (GPIO)
- iRTC with dedicated 32 kHz osc/battery backup
- AMR SPI for simple connection to RF/PLM chipsets
- Freescale complimentary MQX RTOS available
- Background debug mode (BDM) for in-circuit debugging

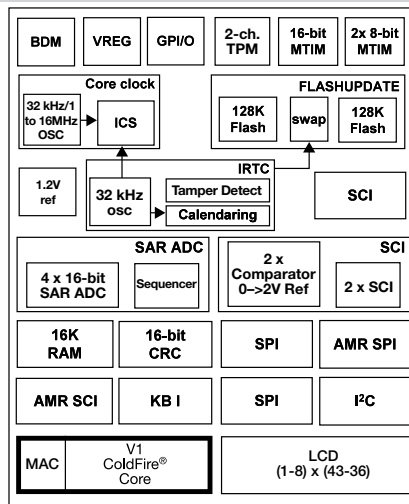
## Application Spaces

- Single phase e-meters
- Three phase e-meters
- Smart grids
- Test and measurement equipment
- HMI Applications

## Sample Application Note

- AN3796: LCD Driver Specification
- AN3827: Differences Between Controller Continuum ADC Modules
- AN3896: MCF51EM256 Performance Assessment with Algorithms Used in Metering Applications
- AN3949: ADC16 Calibration Procedure and Programmable Delay Block Synchronization
- AN3938: Using the MCF51EM Family for Infrared Communication
- RDMCF51EM: MCF51EM Ply-Phase Metering Reference Design

## MCF51EM Block Diagram



■ Cores

## DEMOEM—\$99 MRSP

Cost-effective demo based on MCF51EM256 with integrated BDM LCD glass, SPI external memory and MC9S08QE8 to emulate three-phase signals. USB-to-BDM circuitry is built in to enable simple connection to your PC. An out-of-the-box DVD is included featuring example labs and all of the software need to get you up and running quickly.

## Features

- MCF51EM256, 100LQFP MCU
- USB-to-BDM circuitry
- Optional AAA battery holder for two batteries, alternate board power supply
- Reset push button, plus reset out signal LED
- IRQ button
- Crystal circuit for 4 MHz crystal for OSC2 input (not populated)
- 3V LCD glass
- Add jumpers in order to demonstrate the FP/BP selection
- Four buttons
- Four LEDs
- Four touch cap pads
- Small lithium battery for iRTC battery backup
- Tamper button connected to tamper pin
- Analog signal syntheses capability with three potentiometers, six PWM outputs with low-pass filters in order to generate 60/50 Hz signals connected to Nucleus ADC inputs via jumpers
- Serial communication
- IR interface (Tx and Rx)
- RS-232 circuitry with BD9 connector

\*Prices subject to change.

| Device        | Flash  | RAM   | ADC    |        | 16-bit Flex-Timer | MTIM                  | PGA | HSCMP | PDB | SCI | SPI | I²C | Temp           | Package  |
|---------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|----------|
|               |        |       | 10-bit | 12-bit |                   |                       |     |       |     |     |     |     |                |          |
| MCF51EM256CLL | 256 KB | 16 KB |        | 16-ch. | 2-ch.             | 2 x 8-bit, 1 x 16-bit | 288 | 2     | 1   | 3   | 3   | Y   | -40°C to +85°C | 100 LQFP |
| MCF51EM256CKL | 256 KB | 16 KB |        | 12-ch. | 2-ch.             | 2 x 8-bit, 1 x 16-bit | 176 | 2     | 1   | 3   | 2   | Y   | -40°C to +85°C | 80 LQFP  |
| MCF51EM128CLL | 128 KB | 8 KB  |        | 16-ch. | 2-ch.             | 2 x 8-bit, 1 x 16-bit | 288 | 2     | 1   | 3   | 3   | Y   | -40°C to +85°C | 100 LQFP |
| MCF51EM128CKL | 128 KB | 8 KB  |        | 12-ch. | 2-ch.             | 2 x 8-bit, 1 x 16-bit | 176 | 2     | 1   | 3   | 2   | Y   | -40°C to +85°C | 80 LQFP  |

# MCF5253\*\* ColdFire Family

Designed for applications that require robust high-speed consumer communications protocols



Anchored by the V2 ColdFire core, the MCF5253 is an excellent general-purpose, cost-effective system controller with over 125 Dhrystone 2.1 MIPS of performance at 140 MHz. The MCF5253 is a unique addition to the ColdFire family because it features two CAN modules, the largest SRAM block in the portfolio at 128K and is the first to offer high-speed USB On-the-Go (OTG) with integrated Physical Layer (PHY).

## Key Features

- 68 KB/V2 ColdFire core
- Up to 125 Dhrystone 2.1 MIPS @ 140 MHz
- Enhanced MAC module and HW divide
- USB 2.0 high-speed On-the-Go (OTG) controller with integrated PHY
- Two CAN 2.0B modules
- I<sup>2</sup>S interface (Rx x2/Tx x3)
- Three UARTs (with flow control)
- Queued Serial Peripheral Interface (QSPI)
- Two I<sup>2</sup>C controllers
- Dedicated ATA hard disk interface
- SmartMedia interface (including IDE and compact flash)
- Flash media card interface
- Real-time clock module
- 2-ch., 16-bit capture/compare/PWM timers
- 4-ch. DMA controller with four DMA channels
- 6-ch., 12-bit ADC

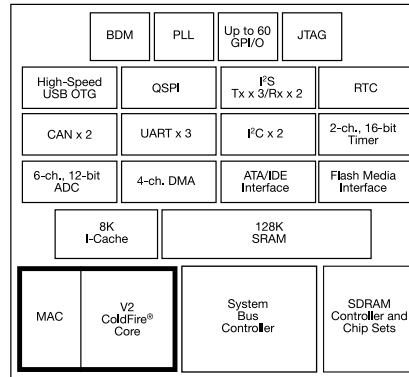
## Applications

- Card payment terminals
- Barcode scanners and printers
- Automatic teller machines
- Portable data collection terminals
- Home health and patient monitoring
- Voice-over-IP (VoIP)
- HVAC and building control systems
- Factory automation
- Fire/security
- Health care instrumentation

## Application Notes

- AN3385: Building an MP3 Player on uClinux Using ColdFire MCF5249

## MCF5253 Block Diagram



■ Cores    □ Optional

## M5253EVBE\*\* – MSRP \$680\*

### CodeWarrior Development Studio

#### Complimentary Special Edition

Single tool suite that supports software development and includes ColdFire Init Graphical Initialization Tool

### Third-Party Tools

Free USB stack support planned from CMX uClinux: USB Host and Device stacks included

### Features

- Evaluation board featuring USB 2.0 high-speed OTG
- ATA/IDE connector
- CAN and serial ports
- SmartMedia interface
- Universal power supply
- One RS232 communication cable
- P&E Micro USB “wiggler” cable

\*Prices subject to change.

| Device          | Core | Freq. (MHz) | MAC/eMAC | HW Divide | Cache (KB) | SRAM (KB) | Memory Controller | DMA   | GPT           | Other                                                      | I <sup>2</sup> C | UART | SPI  | ADC           | Package    |
|-----------------|------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|------|---------------|------------|
| MCF5253VM140**  | V2   | 140         | eMAC     | √         | 8 KB I/D   | 16        | SDRAM             | 4-ch. | 2-ch., 16-bit | HS USB Host/Device/OTG with PHY, ATA interface, 2 CAN, RTC | 2                | 3    | QSPI | 6-ch., 12-bit | 225 MAPBGA |
| MCF5253CVM140** | V2   | 140         | eMAC     | √         | 8 KB I/D   | 16        | SDRAM             | 4-ch. | 2-ch., 16-bit | HS USB Host/Device/OTG with PHY, ATA interface, 2 CAN, RTC | 2                | 3    | QSPI | 6-ch., 12-bit | 225 MAPBGA |

# MCF523x ColdFire Family

ColdFire + eTPU (programmable I/O controller for complex timing and I/O management)



The MCF523x family combines the V2 ColdFire core with a 16-channel enhanced Time Processing Unit (eTPU), a 10/100 Ethernet MAC and other communications peripherals along with hardware-accelerated encryption. This family is ideal for applications requiring advanced timing, measurement and motor control.

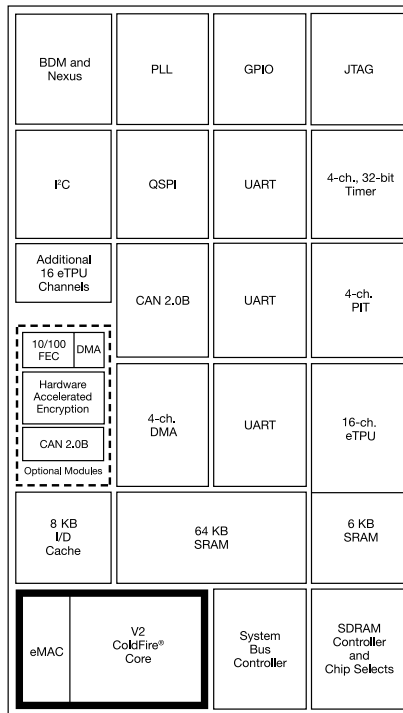
## Key Features

- 68 KB/V2 ColdFire core
- Up to 144 Dhrystone 2.1 MIPS @ 150 MHz
- Optional 10/100 Ethernet MAC
- Optional hardware-accelerated encryption
- Optional CAN 2.0B controller
- 16- or 32-ch. eTPU
- Intelligent programmable I/O controller with its own core and memory system
- 24-bit timer resolution
- 6 KB code memory, 1.5 KB data memory
- Variable number of parameters per channel
- Angle mode support
- DMA and interrupt request support
- Debug support
- Up to 113 general-purpose I/O

## Target Applications

- Timing control
- I/O handling
- Serial communications: UARTs, I<sup>2</sup>C, SPI, proprietary protocols
- Motor control: stepper motor, DC motors, AC motors
- Engine control: spark timing, fuel injection

## MCF523x Block Diagram



■ Cores    ▭ Optional

## Sample Application Notes

- AN2892: 3-Phase BLDC Motor with Speed Closed Loop, Driven by eTPU on MCF523x
- AN2948: Three 3-Phase BLDC Motors with Speed Closed Loop, Driven by eTPU on MCF523x
- AN2866: Migrating from the MC68332 to the ColdFire MCF523x

## M5234BCCKITE\*\* – MSRP \$250\*

The M5234BCCKITE\*\* offers a complete cost-effective method for evaluation of the Freescale MCF5234 ColdFire microprocessor. It includes a P&E wiggler cable, a CE certified power supply and associated components allowing easy in-circuit debug.

## Features

- MCF5234 MPU
- 2 MB flash (16-bit, external)
- 16 MB SDRAM (32-bit, external)
- Serial ports, DB-9 connectors
- 10/100TX Ethernet port w/RJ45 connector
- Four status indicators, auto MDI-X crossover

\*Prices subject to change.

| Device              | Core | Freq. (MHz) | MIPS @ Max Freq. | MAC/eMAC | HW Divide | Cache (KB) | SRAM (KB) | Flash (KB) | Memory Controller | EBI | DMA   | GPT           | Other                                     | I <sup>2</sup> C | UART/USART/PSC | SPI  | Package     |
|---------------------|------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|-----|-------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------|-------------|
| MCF5232CAB80        | V2   | 80          | 144              | eMAC     | √         | 8 KB I/D   | 64        | -          | SDR SDRAM         | √   | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit | 16-ch. eTPU, CAN                          | 1                | 3 UART         | QSPI | QFP 160     |
| MCF5232CVM100/150** | V2   | 100/150     | 144              | eMAC     | √         | 8 KB I/D   | 64        | -          | SDR SDRAM         | √   | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit | 16-ch. eTPU, CAN                          | 1                | 3 UART         | QSPI | MAPB-GA 196 |
| MCF5233CVM100/150** | V2   | 100, 150    | 144              | eMAC     | √         | 8 KB I/D   | 64        | -          | SDR SDRAM         | √   | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit | 32-ch. eTPU, 2 CAN                        | 1                | 3 UART         | QSPI | MAPB-GA 256 |
| MCF5234CVM100/150** | V2   | 100, 150    | 144              | eMAC     | √         | 8 KB I/D   | 64        | -          | SDR SDRAM         | √   | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit | 16-ch. eTPU, 10/100 FEC, CAN              | 1                | 3 UART         | QSPI | MAPB-GA 256 |
| MCF5235CVM100/150** | V2   | 100, 150    | 144              | eMAC     | √         | 8 KB I/D   | 64        | -          | SDR SDRAM         | √   | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit | 16-ch. eTPU, 10/100FEC, 2 CAN, Encryption | 1                | 3 UART         | QSPI | MAPB-GA 256 |

# MCF5227x ColdFire Family

Embedded MPU with LCD controller offering touch screen support



Freescale's MCF5227x ColdFire microprocessor family is the ideal device for developers looking to add more control options to their consumer or industrial applications. Featuring an integrated LCD controller and touch screen module, the MCF5227x family is designed to provide an easy way to add support for graphical LCD interfaces to industrial systems. The MCF5227x devices are also equipped with integrated USB On-The-Go (OTG) and CAN modules giving developers the ability to upgrade or standardize their serial communications.

## Key Features

- V2 ColdFire core with eMAC and H/W divide, running at 160 MHz
- 16 KB configurable I/D cache
- 128 KB SRAM
- Integrated LCD controller supporting CSTN and TFT w/up to 800 x 600 (SVGA) resolution
- 8 x 12-bit ADC w/touch screen controller
- Supported by open source and professional graphics libraries
- USB 2.0 full-speed OTG controller
- CAN 2.0B controller (FlexCAN)
- Three UARTs
- DMA Serial Peripheral Interface (DSPI)
- I<sup>2</sup>C bus interface
- Synchronous Serial Interface (SSI)
- 4-ch. 32-bit timers with DMA support
- Real-time clock
- 16-ch. DMA controller
- 16-bit DDR/32-bit SDR SDRAM controller
- -40°C to +85°C temperature range
- Available in 176LQFP and 196BGA packages

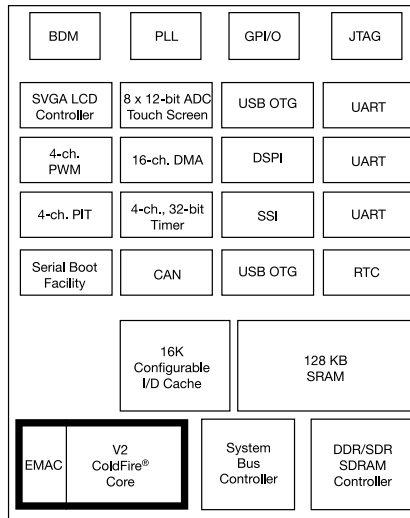
## Target Applications

- Security systems
- Home/building automation
- HVAC building and control systems
- Health care instrumentation and monitors
- Factory and automation systems
- Test and measurement equipment
- Fire and security control panels
- MCF5227x

## Sample Application Notes

- AN3606: Understanding LCD Memory and Bus Bandwidth Requirements
- AN3631: Simplified Device Data Structures for the High-End ColdFire Family USB Modules
- AN3632: Using the Touch Screen Controller on the MCF5227x
- AN3300: General Soldering Temperature Process Guidelines
- AN3298: Solder Joint Temperature and Package Peak Temperature

## MCF5227x Block Diagram



## □ Cores

## M52277EVBE\*\* – MRSP \$449\*

The M52277\*\* evaluation board (EVB) is based on the V2 ColdFire core with EMAC. This board is shipped with the MCF52277 populated to allow for the evaluation of all of the functionality of this part. This board was designed as a validation platform with maximum flexibility.

## Features

- On-board Sharp 240 x 320 color touch screen LCD panel
- 60-pin external LCD connector
- SSI connected to audio CODEC
- USB Device, Host and OTG support (Mini-AB receptacle)
- Crystal/clock
- BDM/JTAG
- Two serial ports
- CAN connector
- University breakout connector for serial interfaces
- I<sup>2</sup>C, QSPI, GPIO
- Memory subsystems
- 32 MB x 16 mobile DDR
- 8 MB x 16 NOR flash
- 16 MB serial boot flash
- \*Prices subject to change

| Device           | Core | (MHz)   | MAC/eMAC | HW Divide | SRAM   | I/D-Cach | DMA | GPT*          | Other                                                  | I <sup>2</sup> C | UART | SPI | SSI | TEMP           | Package |
|------------------|------|---------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|-----|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|-----|-----|----------------|---------|
| MCF52277CVM160** | V2   | 160 MHz | eMAC     | Yes       | 128 KB | 8 KB     | Yes | 4-ch., 32-bit | LCD, Touch Screen ADC, USB OTG, DDR2, CAN, Serial Boot | Yes              | 3    | Yes | Yes | -40°C to +85°C | 196BGA  |
| MCF52274CLU120   | V2   | 120 MHz | eMAC     | Yes       | 128 KB | 8 KB     | Yes | 4-ch., 32-bit | LCD, Touch Screen ADC, USB OTG, DDR2, CAN, Serial Boot | Yes              | 3    | Yes | Yes | -40°C to +85°C | 176QFP  |



# MCF532x/7x\*\* ColdFire Family

SVGA LCD controller and USB On-The-Go meets 240 MHz 32-bit performance



The MCF532x and MCF537x introduce an on-chip SVGA LCD controller (532x) and USB On-The-Go functionality to the ColdFire architecture. Add in a 10/100 Ethernet controller, hardware encryption and CAN, and the result is a hard-to-beat solution for secure, networked user interface systems.

## Key Features

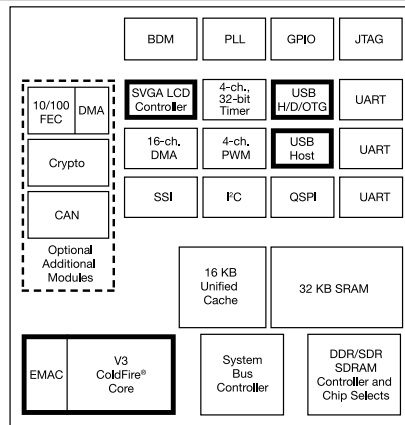
- V3 ColdFire core: 211 MIPS @ 240 MHz
- eMAC module and HW divide
- Integrated SVGA LCD controller
- 16-bit DDR/32-bit SDR SDRAM controller
- Supported by open source and professional graphics libraries
- 16 KB I/D-Cache, 32 KB SRAM
- Optional USB 2.0 full-speed host controller
- Optional USB 2.0 full-speed On-The-Go controller
- Up to one 10/100 Fast Ethernet Controller (FEC)
- Optional hardware-accelerated encryption (AES, DES, 3DES)
- CAN 2.0B controller (FlexCAN)
- Serial synchronous interface (SSI)
- 4-channel, 32-bit timer with DMA support
- 4-channel PWM timer
- 16-channel DMA controller
- Up to 94 GPIO

- Bundled VoIP software available for industrial VoIP applications. NRE free, royalties required. For more information contact your Freescale representative.

## Target Applications

- Electronic point-of-sale terminals
- Health care monitoring equipment
- Fire and security control panels
- Factory service and maintenance systems
- HVAC control panels
- Industrial machine control

## MCF532x Block Diagram



■ Cores    □ Optional

## M5329EVBE\*\* – MSRP \$699\*

Embedded Graphical User Interface (GUI) system development is simplified using the M5329EVBE\*\* and the supporting software suite. In addition to a complimentary CodeWarrior Special Edition license, several open source tools are available including a  $\mu$ Linux board support package and Nano-X. Nano-X provides a small footprint Linux<sup>®</sup> based tool for configuring embedded GUIs and contains a full set of widgets (tool bars, lines, tables) to simplify display configuration.

## Features

- 256-ball MAPBGA MCF5329
- Application board with plug-in “Fire-Engine” module
- LCD interface, integrated LCD touch and backlight connector
- USB host and USB On-The-Go physical interface
- 10/100 Ethernet PHY with RJ-45 Ethernet jack
- CAN 2.0B physical interface circuits and standard DB9 connectors
- P&E Micro BDM debug cable, power supply, Ethernet crossover cable

\*Prices subject to change.

Compatible LCD display kits available for individual purchase.

| Device           | Core | Freq. (MHz) | MAC/eMAC | HW Divide | Cache (KB) | SRAM (KB) | Memory Controller | EBI | DMA    | GPT           | PWM           | Other                                                                 | $\mu$ C | UART/USART/PSC | SPI  | Package    |
|------------------|------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----|--------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------|------|------------|
| MCF5327CVM240**  | V3   | 240         | eMAC     | ✓         | 16 KB I/D  | 32        | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓   | 16-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit | 2-ch., 16-bit | SVGA LCD, USB Host (FS), USB OTG (FS/HS)                              | 1       | 3 UART         | QSPI | MAPBGA 196 |
| MCF5328CVM240**  | V3   | 240         | eMAC     | ✓         | 16 KB I/D  | 32        | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓   | 16-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | SVGA LCD, USB Host (FS), USB OTG (FS/HS), 10/100 FEC                  | 1       | 3 UART         | QSPI | MAPBGA 256 |
| MCF5329CVM240**  | V3   | 240         | eMAC     | ✓         | 16 KB I/D  | 32        | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓   | 16-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | SVGA LCD, USB Host (FS), USB OTG (FS/HS), 10/100 FEC, CAN, Encryption | 1       | 3 UART         | QSPI | MAPBGA 256 |
| MCF5372LCVM240** | V3   | 240         | eMAC     | ✓         | 16 KB I/D  | 32        | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓   | 16-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 10/100 FEC, USB Host (FS), USB OTG (FS/HS)                            | 1       | 3 UART         | QSPI | MAPBGA 196 |
| MCF5373LCVM240** | V3   | 240         | eMAC     | ✓         | 16 KB I/D  | 32        | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓   | 16-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 10/100 FEC, USB Host (FS), USB OTG (FS/HS), Encryption                | 1       | 3 UART         | QSPI | MAPBGA 196 |

# MCF5301x Family

Rich connectivity MPU with complete VoIP solution



The MCF5301x family of 32-bit microprocessors combines low power, high integration and extensive connectivity with an audio sub-system, into a powerful platform for general industrial control applications, including digital voice functionality for intercom and public address systems. The audio system includes a speech codec, microphone, headset and loud speaker amplifiers, and an optional NRE-free VoIP-based digital voice solution designed specifically for industrial and consumer applications.

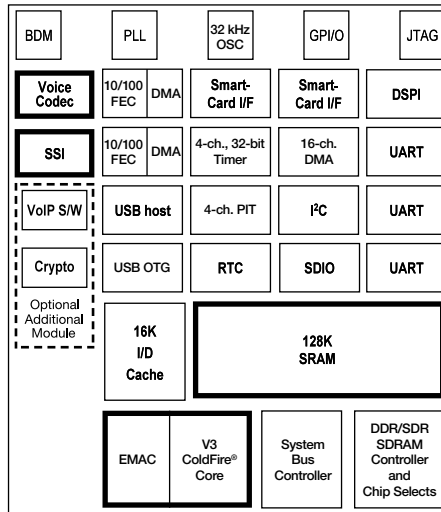
## Key Features

- 32-bit V3 ColdFire CPU 240 MHz/47MIPS
- 128 KB SRAM
- Audio codec
- NRE free VOIP software with uCLinux RTOS
- 2 x Ethernet MAC
- USB host control and USB OTG with integrated PHY
- CAN controller
- Freescale complimentary MQX RTOS available

## Target Applications

- Building automation
- Home automation
- Fire and alarm systems
- Access control
- Factory automation
- Medical monitoring equipment
- Point of sale systems
- Intercom and public address systems

## MCF5301x Block Diagram



■ Cores    □ Optional

## M53015EVB

The EVB provides a complete evaluation system with easy interface to a PC for evaluation and debugging. It is not suitable for development of VOIP applications.

## Key Features

- 16 MB flash
- 32 MB DDR SDRAM
- 512 KB MRAM
- 2 KB serial boot flash
- Connectivity
- USB OTG
- Dual Ethernet
- Serial interface
- Audio interfaces and codec
- MQX RTOS

## M53015KIT – \$749 MRSP

The Digital Voice Kit developed from Arcturus provides a complete environment for developing VoIP applications. It includes a VoIP module card featuring the MCF53015, suitable for use in end applications and a base board with additional functionality.

## Key Features

- VoIP module
- Host board
- Cables/power supply
- Getting started guide
- Dedicated support site access
- Audio headset
- P&E BDM wiggler
- uClinux/GNU tools
- VoIP software
- All licenses for kit use
- Power supply

\*Prices subject to change

| Part Number      | Core                     | Frequency | SRAM   | DMA    | Other                                 | VOIP Codec / SSI | Crypto | Serial Comms                     | VOIP S/W | Temp           | Package    |
|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| MCF53010CQT240   | V3 with eMAC and H/W Div | 240 MHz   | 128 KB | 16-ch. | 2 x Ethernet, USB OTG, USB Host, SDIO | Y                | -      | 3 x UART, DSPI, I <sup>2</sup> C | -        | -40°C to +85°C | 208 LQFP   |
| MCF53011CQT240   | V3 with eMAC and H/W Div | 240 MHz   | 128 KB | 16-ch. | 2 x Ethernet, USB OTG, USB Host, SDIO | Y                | Y      | 3 x UART, DSPI, I <sup>2</sup> C | -        | -40°C to +85°C | 208 LQFP   |
| MCF53012CQT240   | V3 with eMAC and H/W Div | 240 MHz   | 128 KB | 16-ch. | 2 x Ethernet, USB OTG, USB Host, SDIO | Y                | -      | 3 x UART, DSPI, I <sup>2</sup> C | Y        | -40°C to +85°C | 208 LQFP   |
| MCF53013CQT240   | V3 with eMAC and H/W Div | 240 MHz   | 128 KB | 16-ch. | 2 x Ethernet, USB OTG, USB Host, SDIO | Y                | Y      | 3 x UART, DSPI, I <sup>2</sup> C | Y        | -40°C to +85°C | 208 LQFP   |
| MCF53014CMJ240** | V3 with eMAC and H/W Div | 240 MHz   | 128 KB | 16-ch. | 2 x Ethernet, USB OTG, USB Host, SDIO | Y                | -      | 3 x UART, DSPI, I <sup>2</sup> C | -        | -40°C to +85°C | 256 MAPBGA |
| MCF53015CMJ240** | V3 with eMAC and H/W Div | 240 MHz   | 128 KB | 16-ch. | 2 x Ethernet, USB OTG, USB Host, SDIO | Y                | Y      | 3 x UART, DSPI, I <sup>2</sup> C | -        | -40°C to +85°C | 256 MAPBGA |
| MCF53016CMJ240** | V3 with eMAC and H/W Div | 240 MHz   | 128 KB | 16-ch. | 2 x Ethernet, USB OTG, USB Host, SDIO | Y                | -      | 3 x UART, DSPI, I <sup>2</sup> C | Y        | -40°C to +85°C | 256 MAPBGA |
| MCF53017CMJ240** | V3 with eMAC and H/W Div | 240 MHz   | 128 KB | 16-ch. | 2 x Ethernet, USB OTG, USB Host, SDIO | Y                | Y      | 3 x UART, DSPI, I <sup>2</sup> C | Y        | -40°C to +85°C | 256 MAPBGA |

# MCF5225x Family

One-stop connectivity MCU, including free RTOS



The MCF5225x family consists of highly integrated devices with on-chip USB, Ethernet, CAN and encryption functions, featuring the complete Freescale MQX RTOS software at no additional cost. This solution is ideal for factory automation, building control and medical applications.

## Key Features

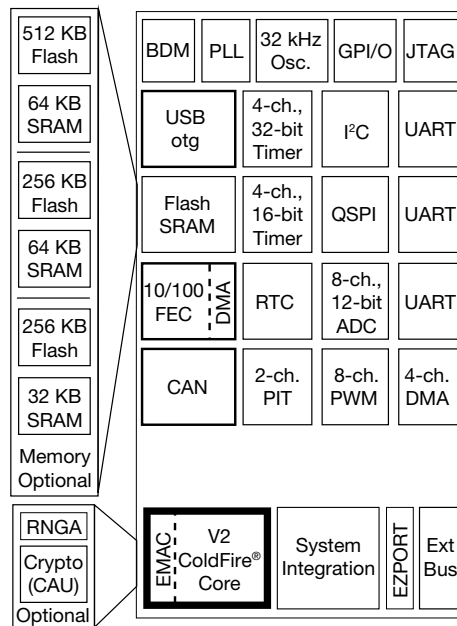
- 32-bit ColdFire architecture running up to 80 MHz core and bus speed, with excellent code density and interrupt handling for small real-time applications
- Rich range of connectivity peripherals
  - 10/100 Ethernet MAC
  - USB2.0 OTG controller plus transceiver
  - CAN controller with optional hardware encryption accelerator
- Functional as single-chip solution with up to 512 KB flash or expanded mode with cost-effective external memory
- Freescale MQX RTOS with full kernel, stacks and drivers
- Fully integrated software and hardware solution, including RTOS, compilers and debuggers to save on development time and resources
  - Including bundled Freescale MQX free-of-charge RTOS featuring RTCS TCP/IP stack, USB stack and file system

- Bundled VOIP software available for industrial VOIP applications. NRE free, royalties required. For more information contact your Freescale representative

## Target Applications

- Building and factory automation
- Small industrial Web servers
- Security access and control
- Network bridges
- Home automation Web servers
- Remote monitoring and control
- Medical networks

## MCF5225x Block Diagram



■ Core

## M52259DEMOKIT – MRSP \$99\* (For limited time only)

The cost-effective M52259DEMOKIT demonstration kit for Freescale's MCF5225x microcontroller includes the M52259DEMOMCU and M52259DEMOCOM boards.

The M52259DEMOMCU has two stack headers to allow additional features to be added quickly and easily. In addition to the MCF52259 MCU, the board features an integrated, open-source USBBDM and a USB port with mini-AB connector supporting both Host and Device mode operation. CodeWarrior Development Studio is also included to ease application development and debug. The M52259DEMOCOM is an expansion board connected directly to the M52259DEMOMCU board. It provides 10/100 Ethernet, RS-232 and high-speed CAN functionality. Board stack connectors mounted also support additional expansion.

## Features

- M52259DEMOMCU
  - Fast Ethernet Controller (FEC)
  - USB Physical Layer Interface (PHY)
  - Mini-FlexBus external bus interface
  - FlexCAN 2.0B module
  - Integrated, open-source, USB BDM
- M52259DEMOCOM
  - 10/100 Ethernet
  - KZS8041 Ethernet PHY

| Device          | Core | (MHz) | Flash | SRAM | MAC/eMAC | HW Divide | DMA   | GPT*                          | Other                          | I <sup>2</sup> C | UART | SPI  | TEMP           | Package    |
|-----------------|------|-------|-------|------|----------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------|------|----------------|------------|
| MCF52252AF80    | V2   | 80    | 256   | 32   | Y        | Y         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit, PIT, 4-ch. PWM | Ethernet, USB OTG              | Y                | 3    | QSPI | 0°C to +70°C   | 100 LQFP   |
| MCF52254AF80    | V2   | 80    | 512   | 64   | Y        | Y         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit, PIT, 4-ch. PWM | Ethernet, USB OTG              | Y                | 3    | QSPI | 0°C to +70°C   | 100 LQFP   |
| MCF52252CAF66   | V2   | 66    | 256   | 32   | Y        | Y         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit, PIT, 4-ch. PWM | CAN, USB OTG, Ethernet         | Y                | 3    | QSPI | -40°C to +85°C | 100 LQFP   |
| MCF52254CAF66   | V2   | 66    | 512   | 64   | Y        | Y         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit, PIT, 4-ch. PWM | CAN, USB OTG, Ethernet         | Y                | 3    | QSPI | -40°C to +85°C | 100 LQFP   |
| MCF52255CAF80   | V2   | 80    | 512   | 64   | Y        | Y         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit, PIT, 4-ch. PWM | CAN, Crypto, USB OTG, Ethernet | Y                | 3    | QSPI | -40°C to +85°C | 100 LQFP   |
| MCF52256AG80    | V2   | 80    | 256   | 32   | Y        | Y         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit, PIT, 4-ch. PWM | Ethernet, USB OTG              | Y                | 3    | QSPI | 0°C to +70°C   | 144 LQFP   |
| MCF52258AG80    | V2   | 80    | 512   | 64   | Y        | Y         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit, PIT, 4-ch. PWM | Ethernet, USB OTG              | Y                | 3    | QSPI | 0°C to +70°C   | 144 LQFP   |
| MCF52256CAG66   | V2   | 66    | 256   | 64   | Y        | Y         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit, PIT, 4-ch. PWM | CAN, USB OTG, Ethernet         | Y                | 3    | QSPI | -40°C to +85°C | 144 LQFP   |
| MCF52259CAG80   | V2   | 80    | 512   | 64   | Y        | Y         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit, PIT, 4-ch. PWM | CAN, Crypto, USB OTG, Ethernet | Y                | 3    | QSPI | -40°C to +85°C | 144 LQFP   |
| MCF52258CAG66** | V2   | 66    | 512   | 64   | Y        | Y         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit, PIT, 4-ch. PWM | CAN, USB OTG, Ethernet         | Y                | 3    | QSPI | -40°C to +85°C | 144 LQFP   |
| MCF52258VN80**  | V2   | 80    | 512   | 64   | Y        | Y         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit, PIT, 4-ch. PWM | Ethernet, USB OTG              | Y                | 3    | QSPI | 0°C to +70°C   | 144 MAPBGA |
| MCF52256VN80**  | V2   | 80    | 256   | 32   | Y        | Y         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit, PIT, 4-ch. PWM | Ethernet, USB OTG              | Y                | 3    | QSPI | 0°C to +70°C   | 144 MAPBGA |
| MCF52258CVN66** | V2   | 66    | 512   | 64   | Y        | Y         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit, PIT, 4-ch. PWM | CAN, USB OTG, Ethernet         | Y                | 3    | QSPI | -40°C to +85°C | 144 MAPBGA |
| MCF52256CVN66** | V2   | 66    | 256   | 64   | Y        | Y         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit, PIT, 4-ch. PWM | CAN, USB OTG, Ethernet         | Y                | 3    | QSPI | -40°C to +85°C | 144 MAPBGA |
| MCF52259CVN80** | V2   | 80    | 512   | 64   | Y        | Y         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit, PIT, 4-ch. PWM | CAN, Crypto, USB OTG, Ethernet | Y                | 3    | QSPI | -40°C to +85°C | 144 MAPBGA |

# MCF5445x ColdFire Family

A power-efficient solution integrating high performance with high-speed connectivity and the convenience of the Linux OS

ColdFire MCF5445x microprocessors are designed for power-conscious developers needing a high-performance 32-bit microprocessor plus a rich set of on-chip connectivity peripherals. Featuring a high-performance V4 ColdFire core (up to 410 MIPS @ 266 MHz) that operates full Linux, and peripherals that include Ethernet, USB On-The-Go (OTG) and Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI), this family of highly integrated microprocessors opens the door to expanding application capabilities, while driving down the total system cost and power requirements.

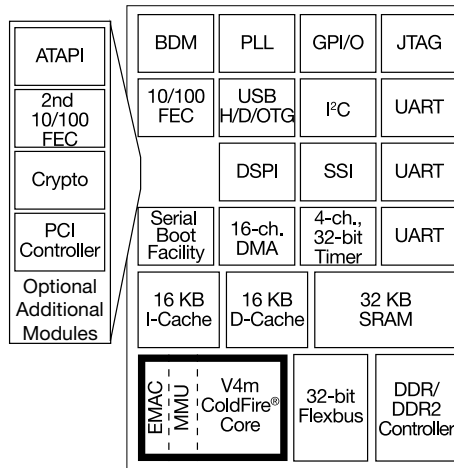
## Key Features

- 266 MHz V4m ColdFire core, with MMU and EMAC
- 16 KB I-Cache, 16 KB D-Cache
- 32 KB SRAM
- 10/100 Ethernet MACs (external PHYs)
- Hardware accelerated encryption
- ATA/ATAPI-6 controller (UDMA100 capable)
- Three UARTs
- DMA supported serial peripheral interface (DSPi)
- I<sup>2</sup>C bus interface
- Synchronous serial interface (SSI)
- High-speed USB 2.0 OTG controller
- 4-ch., 32-bit timers with DMA support
- Four-channel periodic interrupt timer
- 16-channel DMA controller
- 16-bit 133 MHz DDR2/DDR controller\*
- Up to 135 general purpose I/O
- System integration (PLL, SW watchdog)

## Target Applications

- Network attached storage
- Point-of-sale terminals
- HVAC building and control systems
- Health care instrumentation and monitors
- Embedded VoIP
- Fire/security control and monitoring systems
- Factory and automation systems
- Test and measurement equipment

## MCF5445x Block Diagram



□ Core

## Sample Application Notes

- AN3513 ColdFire ATA Host Controller
- AN3514 ColdFire Serial Boot Facility
- AN3515 MCF5445x Configuration and Boot Options
- AN3520 Simplified EHCI Data Structures for the High-End ColdFire Family USB Modules
- AN3522 DDR2 SDRAM on the ColdFire MCF5445x Microprocessor
- AN3517 Configuring the MCF5445x Family for PCI Host Operation

## M54455EVB – MSRP \$850\*

Full-featured evaluation system for the MCF5445x device family. The M54455EVB is powered by the MCF54455VM266 processor and features an ATA interface, USB Host, USB Device, dual-10/100 Ethernet, four PCI slots, DDR2 SDRAM and much more. This evaluation system comes packaged in a low-profile ATX case with all the necessary components to get up and running quickly and easily.

## Complimentary Linux Board Support Package

Linux Board Support Packages (BSPs) for Freescale silicon are tested, certified and frozen, ensuring a fully operational tool chain, kernel and board specific modules that are ready to use together within a fixed configuration for specific hardware reference platforms. These BSPs provide the foundation you need to begin your project quickly by providing functionality for Ethernet, USB, CAN and PCI.

\*Prices subject to change.

\* DDR2 only supported on 266 MHz variants, see table below for detail

| Device           | Core         | Freq (MHz) | MAC/eMAC | HW Divide | SRAM (KB) | Cache (I/D) (KB) | DMA | GPT           | Other                                       | I <sup>2</sup> C | UART | SPI | SSI | TEMP           | Package    |
|------------------|--------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|------|-----|-----|----------------|------------|
| MCF54455VR266    | V4m with MMU | 266        | eMAC     | Yes       | 32K       | 16K/16K          | Yes | 4-ch., 32-bit | USB OTG, 10/100 FEC, PCI, DDR2, ATA, Crypto | Yes              | 3    | Yes | Yes | 0°C to +70°C   | 360 TEPBGA |
| MCF54455CVR200   | V4m with MMU | 200        | eMAC     | Yes       | 32K       | 16K/16K          | Yes | 4-ch., 32-bit | USB OTG, 10/100 FEC, PCI, DDR, ATA, Crypto  | Yes              | 3    | Yes | Yes | -40°C to +85°C | 360 TEPBGA |
| MCF54454VR266    | V4m with MMU | 266        | eMAC     | Yes       | 32K       | 16K/16K          | Yes | 4-ch., 32-bit | USB OTG, 10/100 FEC, PCI, DDR2, ATA         | Yes              | 3    | Yes | Yes | 0°C to +70°C   | 360 TEPBGA |
| MCF54454CVR200   | V4m with MMU | 200        | eMAC     | Yes       | 32K       | 16K/16K          | Yes | 4-ch., 32-bit | USB OTG, 10/100 FEC, PCI, DDR, ATA          | Yes              | 3    | Yes | Yes | -40°C to +85°C | 360 TEPBGA |
| MCF54453VR266    | V4m with MMU | 266        | eMAC     | Yes       | 32K       | 16K/16K          | Yes | 4-ch., 32-bit | USB OTG, 2x 10/100 FEC, PCI, DDR2, Crypto   | Yes              | 3    | Yes | Yes | 0°C to +70°C   | 360 TEPBGA |
| MCF54453CVR200   | V4m with MMU | 200        | eMAC     | Yes       | 32K       | 16K/16K          | Yes | 4-ch., 32-bit | USB OTG, 2x 10/100 FEC, PCI, DDR, Crypto    | Yes              | 3    | Yes | Yes | -40°C to +85°C | 360 TEPBGA |
| MCF54452VR240    | V4m with MMU | 240        | eMAC     | Yes       | 32K       | 16K/16K          | Yes | 4-ch., 32-bit | USB OTG, 2x 10/100 FEC, PCI, DDR            | Yes              | 3    | Yes | Yes | 0°C to +70°C   | 360 TEPBGA |
| MCF54452CVR180   | V4m with MMU | 180        | eMAC     | Yes       | 32K       | 16K/16K          | Yes | 4-ch., 32-bit | USB OTG, 2x 10/100 FEC, PCI, DDR            | Yes              | 3    | Yes | Yes | -40°C to +85°C | 360 TEPBGA |
| MCF54451VM240**  | V4m with MMU | 240        | eMAC     | Yes       | 32K       | 16K/16K          | Yes | 4-ch., 32-bit | USB OTG, 10/100 FEC, DDR, Crypto            | Yes              | 3    | Yes | Yes | 0°C to +70°C   | 256 MAPBGA |
| MCF54451CVM180** | V4m with MMU | 180        | eMAC     | Yes       | 32K       | 16K/16K          | Yes | 4-ch., 32-bit | USB OTG, 10/100 FEC, DDR, Crypto            | Yes              | 3    | Yes | Yes | -40°C to +85°C | 256 MAPBGA |
| MCF54450VM240**  | V4m with MMU | 240        | eMAC     | Yes       | 32K       | 16K/16K          | Yes | 4-ch., 32-bit | USB OTG, 10/100 FEC, DDR                    | Yes              | 3    | Yes | Yes | 0°C to +70°C   | 256 MAPBGA |
| MCF54450CVM180** | V4m with MMU | 180        | eMAC     | Yes       | 32K       | 16K/16K          | Yes | 4-ch., 32-bit | USB OTG, 10/100 FEC, DDR                    | Yes              | 3    | Yes | Yes | -40°C to +85°C | 256 MAPBGA |



# MC56F8006/2 Family

Small cost. Low power. Big performance.



- Two 12-bit ADCs
- Six output PWM with programmable fault capability
- Up to two fault inputs
- Two 16-bit timers: one 16-bit periodic interval timer, one programmable delay timer
- Ultra low-power operation (nine different power modes)

The devices in the MC56F8006 series are members of Freescale's family of digital signal controllers (DSCs). The entry-level MC56F8006/2 DSC provides the most cost-optimized solution for mathematically intensive, power-sensitive real-time control applications.

## Key Features

- 568000E core running at 32 MHz
- Single-cycle 16 x 16-bit parallel multiplier-accumulator (MAC)
- Four 36-bit accumulators, including extension bits
- Two 2x-16x programmable gain amplifiers (GPAs)
- Three analog comparators

## Target Applications

- Power tools
- Arc fault detection
- Small and large appliances
- Servo drives
- HVAC
- Factory automation
- Portable medical applications
- General motor control
- Security and access control

## Sample Application Notes

- AN3815: Implementing a Modular High Brightness RGB LED Network
- AN3843: Single Phase Two-Channel Interleaved PFC Converter Using MC56F8006

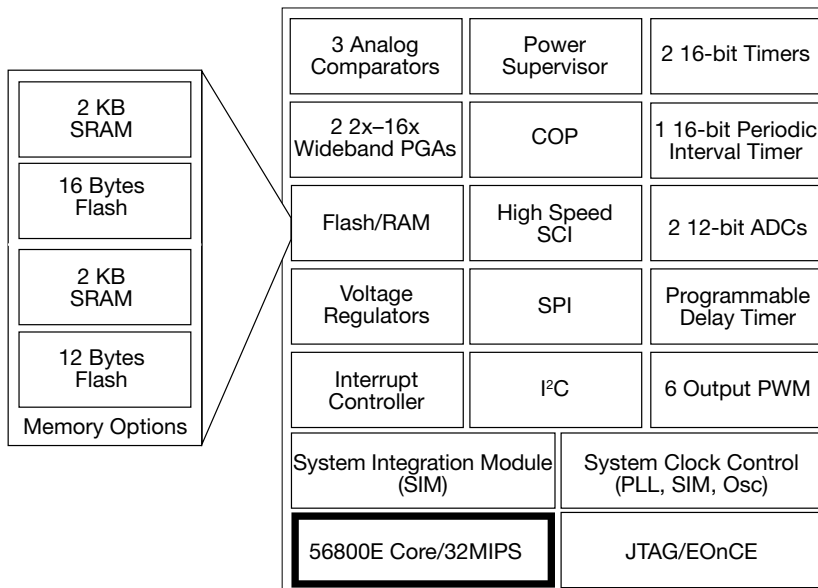
## MC56F8006DEMO-T MRSP \$99

MC56F8006DEMO is a cost-effective board targeting quick digital signal controller (DSC) evaluation, demonstration and debugging of the Freescale MC56F8006VLF digital signal controller.

## Key Features

- MC56F8006 DSC evaluation board with MC9S08JM60 for USB (and more)
- J1: 40 pin header to access MC56F8006 pins compatible with 56F80xx demos
- J2: 8 pin header for remaining GPIO for 8006
- Option to power with jack, USB or a J1 pin
- USB allows any baud rate PC COM port bridge to SCI of MC56F8006
- JTAG control and debug of MC56F8006
- BDM control and debug of MC9S08JM60
- COM port ready for RS232 build out
- 6 x 8006 PWM LED indicators
- Watch crystal reference (Y1) pads for 8006
- USB TAP debug cable

## 56F8006 Block Diagram



Core

| Device       | MHz    | Flash (KB) | RAM (KB) | 16-bit Timer     | PWM   | AMCP | 12-bit ADC | SCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | Clock | RTC | Other                   | Package |
|--------------|--------|------------|----------|------------------|-------|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------|-------|-----|-------------------------|---------|
| MC56F8006VLF | 32 MHz | 16 KB      | 2 KB     | 2 x 16-bit + PIT | 6-ch. | 2    | 2 x 12-ch. | 1   | 1   | 1                | ICS   | Y   | PGA, PDB, ROSC, COP/WDT | 48LQFP  |
| MC56F8006CLC | 32 MHz | 16 KB      | 2 KB     | 2 x 16-bit + PIT | 6-ch. | 2    | 2 x 9-ch.  | 1   | 1   | 1                | ICS   | Y   | PGA, PDB, ROSC, COP/WDT | 32LQFP  |
| MC56F8006VWL | 32 MHz | 16 KB      | 2 KB     | 2 x 16-bit + PIT | 6-ch. | 2    | 2 x 8-ch.  | 1   | 1   | 1                | ICS   | Y   | PGA, PDB, ROSC, COP/WDT | 28SOIC  |
| MC56F8002VWL | 32 MHz | 12 KB      | 2 KB     | 2 x 16-bit + PIT | 6-ch. | 2    | 2 x 8-ch.  | 1   | 1   | 1                | ICS   | Y   | PGA, PDB, ROSC, COP/WDT | 28SOIC  |

# MC56F801x Family

32 MIPS DSP/MCU core + 96 MHz PWM/timers + fast 12-bit ADC = an unbeatable price/performance solution

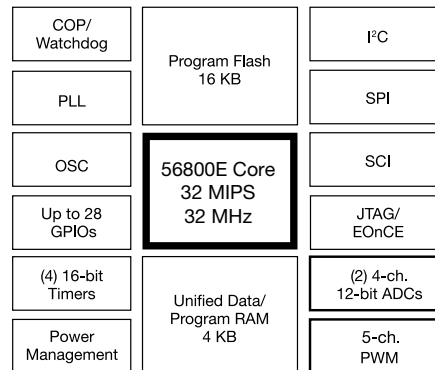


- Switched-mode power supply
- Soft-switching PFC
- DC-DC power supplies
- Industrial motor control
- Appliance motor control
- Smart sensors
- Instrumentation

### Sample Application Notes

- AN1916-3: Phase BLDC Motor Control with Hall Sensors Using 56800/E Digital Signal Controllers
- AN3102: Unique Features of the 56F801x Family of Devices
- AN3103-56F8000: Clock Generation Guidelines to Insure Correct Functionality
- AN3118: Production Flash Programming for the 56F8000 Family

### 56F8014 Block Diagram



■ Core

### Key Features

- 56800E core: 32 MIPS @ 32 MHz
- Single-cycle 16 x 16-bit parallel multiplier-accumulator (MAC)
- Memory: up to 16 KB of program flash, up to 2 KB of unified data/program RAM
- Up to 6-ch. high-speed pulse-width modulator (PWM) that can be clocked at up to 96 MHz
- Four 16-bit timers that can be clocked at up to 96 MHz
- Up to 2 x 4-ch. 12-bit high-performance analog-to-digital converters (ADC)
- Serial communication interface (SCI) with LIN slave functionality
- Serial peripheral interface (SPI)
- Computer operating properly (COP)
- I<sup>2</sup>C communication module

### Target Applications

- Dimming lamp ballasts

**DEMO56F8013-EE – MSRP \$75\***

**DEMO56F8014-EE – MSRP \$95\***

The 56F8013/14 demonstration board is an evaluation module board that includes a 56F8013/14 DSC, RS-232 interface, user LEDs, user push-button switches and a daughter card connector. The daughter card connector allows signal monitoring and expandability of user features.

- 56F8013/14 digital signal controller
- JTAG port interface connector, for an external debug host target interface
- RS-232 interface, for easy connection to a host processor [U2 and P3]
- Daughter card connector, to allow the user to connect his own PWM, ADC, SCI, SPI or GPIO-compatible peripheral to the digital signal controller
- On-board power regulation provided from an external +9V DC-supplied power input
- Light Emitting Diode (LED) power indicator
- Six on-board, real-time user debugging LEDs
- Manual reset push-button
- Manual interrupt No. 1 push-button/ Manual interrupt No. 2 push-button

\*Prices subject to change.

| Device        | MIPS/MHz | Program/Data<br>Flash (KB) | Program/Data<br>RAM (KB) | Timer<br>(16-Bit) | PWM<br>(6-ch.) | Operating<br>Voltage | PWM Fault<br>Inputs | ADC<br>(12-Bit) | SCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | Temp            | Package |
|---------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----------------|---------|
| MC56F8011VFAE | 32       | 12                         | 2                        | 4                 | 1 x 6          | 3–3.6V               | 4                   | 2 x 3-ch.       | 1   | 1   | 1                | -40°C to +105°C | 32LQFP  |
| MC56F8013VFAE | 32       | 16                         | 4                        | 4                 | 1 x 6          | 3–3.6V               | 4                   | 2 x 3-ch.       | 1   | 1   | 1                | -40°C to +105°C | 32LQFP  |
| MC56F8013MFAE | 32       | 16                         | 4                        | 4                 | 1 x 6          | 3–3.6V               | 4                   | 2 x 3-ch.       | 1   | 1   | 1                | -40°C to +105°C | 32LQFP  |
| MC56F8014VFAE | 32       | 16                         | 4                        | 4                 | 1 x 5          | 3–3.6V               | 3                   | 2 x 4-ch.       | 1   | 1   | 1                | -40°C to +105°C | 32LQFP  |

# MC56F802x/3x Family

32 MIPS with extensive analog features combined for reduced system cost



The MC56F802x/3x family combines the processing power of a digital signal processor with the functionality and ease of use of a microcontroller on a single chip. With a flexible set of peripherals, package and memory options from 16 KB to 64 KB flash memory, CAN and high-resolution PWM/timers running at up to 96 MHz, the 56F8000 series provides a cost-effective high-performance solution.

This family exceeds the requirements for Class B components for IEC60730 safety standards on automatic controls for household use, making it ideal for the appliance market.

## Key Features

- 56800E core @ 32 MIPS/32 MHz
- 32–64 KB program/data flash
- 4–8 KB program/data RAM
- Tunable internal relaxation oscillator
- Eight 16-bit timers that can run at 96 MHz
- 6-ch. high-speed Pulse Width Modulator (PWM) module with four programmable fault inputs, that can be clocked at 96 MHz
- Two 12-bit ADCs for six to eight inputs with internal or external Vreg
- Up to two 12-bit digital to analog converters
- Two analog comparators
- Synchronization between PWM and ADC
- Optional MSCAN

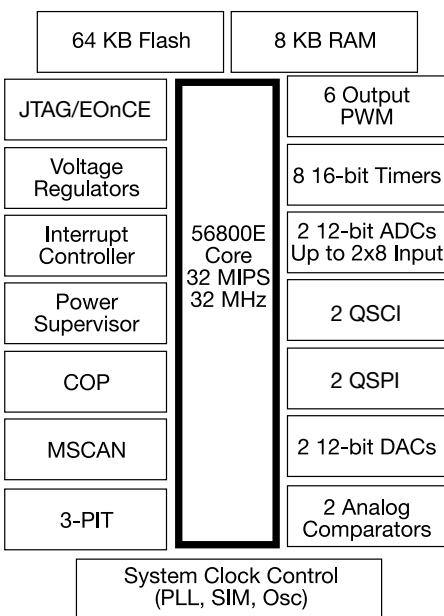
## Target Applications

- Advanced appliances requiring motor control
- Power monitoring
- Multiple stepper control
- High-speed, dual-loop BLDC control (compressors)
- Remote and hand-held sensing
- Instrumentation
- Switching power supply

## Sample Application Notes

- AN3118: Production Flash Programming for the 56F8000 Family
- AN1965: Design of Indirect Power Using the 56F800/E
- AN1975: Multiple Target Features Using Processor Expert and CodeWarrior
- AN1983: HCS12/16 to 56800/E Software Porting Considerations

## MC56F802x Block Diagram



▣ Core

## MC56F8037EVM – MSRP \$199\*

The MC56F8037EVM evaluation module allows easier and faster development for 56F802x and 56F803x digital signal controllers. The module includes an MC56F8037 digital signal controller, RS-232 interface, user LEDs, user push button switches and a daughter card connector.

## Features

- 56F8037 digital signal controller
- JTAG port interface for external debug connection
- Built-in circuitry for RS-232 communication to host processor
- User LEDs
- User push button switches
- Daughter card connectors enabling connection to additional features such as the motor control daughter card (APMOTOR56F8000E)

\*Prices subject to change.

| Device       | MIPS / MHz | Program/ Data Flash (KB) | Program/ Data RAM (KB) | Timer (16-bit) | PWM (6-ch.) | Operating Voltage | PWM Fault Inputs | ADC (12-bit) | DAC (12-bit) | QSCI | QSPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | CAN | Comparators | Temp            | Package |
|--------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|------------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| MC56F8023VLC | 32         | 32                       | 4                      | 4              | 1 x 6       | 3–3.6V            | 4                | 2 x 3-ch.    | 2 (Internal) | 1    | 1    | 1                | -   | 2           | -40°C to +105°C | 32LQFP  |
| MC56F8025VLD | 32         | 32                       | 4                      | 4              | 1 x 6       | 3–3.6V            | 4                | 2 x 4-ch.    | 2 (Internal) | 1    | 1    | 1                | -   | 2           | -40°C to +105°C | 44LQFP  |
| MC56F8036VLF | 32         | 64                       | 8                      | 4              | 1 x 6       | 3–3.6V            | 4                | 2 x 5-ch.    | 2 (Internal) | 1    | 1    | 1                | 1   | 2           | -40°C to +105°C | 48LQFP  |
| MC56F8037VLH | 32         | 64                       | 8                      | 8              | 1 x 6       | 3–3.6V            | 4                | 2 x 8-ch.    | 2 (External) | 2    | 2    | 1                | 1   | 2           | -40°C to +105°C | 64LQFP  |

# MC56F8300 Family

60 MIPS DSP/MCU performance from 48 KB to 560 KB with numerous safety features for the most demanding motor control application environments

The 56F8300 series combines the ease of use of an MCU with the raw protocol and control processing power of a 32-bit RISC DSP. 60 MHz/MIPS performance, multiple quadrature decoders/timers, FlexCAN, SPI and SCI modules are all combined in a range of extended temperature small footprint packages.

## Key Features

- 60 MIPS Harvard architecture core
- 32 KB–512 KB programmable flash, 4 KB programmable RAM
- 8 KB–32 KB data flash, 8 KB–32 KB data RAM, 8 KB–16 KB boot flash
- Up to two FlexCAN Module–CAN 2.0 A/B compliant
- Up to two 6-output PWM modules
- Up to four 4-input 12-bit ADC
- Up to two quadrature decoders
- Up to four 16-bit quad timer modules
- Optional temperature sensor
- Automotive temperature range (-40°C to +125°C) RoHS-compliant packages

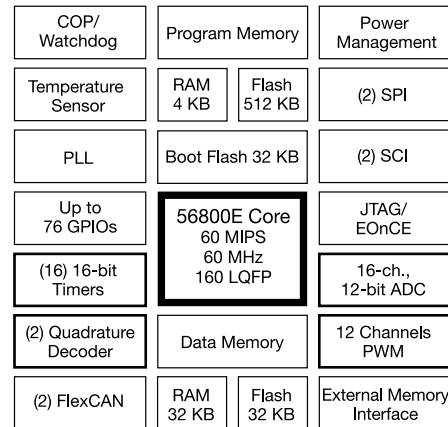
## Target Applications

- Electronic power-assisted steering
- Active suspension
- Electronic valve actuation
- UPS
- SMPS
- Inverters
- Motors

## Sample Application Notes

- AN1973: Production Flash Programming for 56F8300/8100
- AN1974: 56F8300/8100 ADC
- AN1991: Controlling Power Consumption in 56F8300 and 56F8100 Family Devices
- AN1994: Start-Up Considerations for 56F8300 and 56F8100 Family Devices

## 56F8300 Block Diagram



Core

## MC56F8323EVM – MSRP \$299\*

Supports MC56F832x family

## MC56F8367EVM – MSRP \$299\*

Supports MC56F833x, MC56F834x, MC56F835x and MC56F836x families.

Both EVBs can be used alone, or in conjunction with Freescale's broad range of modular motion control development hardware.

## MC56F836EVM Features

- MC56F8367 16-bit digital signal controller
- External fast static RAM (FSRAM) memory
- Joint Test Action Group (JTAG) port interface connector to interface to an external command converter
- On-board parallel port command converter, with a connector for a PC printer port cable
- Pair of standard daughter card connectors enabling connection of application-specific and user-generated daughter cards
- High-speed 1 Mbps CAN interface

\*Prices subject to change.

| Device        | MIPS/MHz | Program Flash (KB) | Program RAM (KB) | Data Flash (KB) | Data RAM (KB) | BOOT Flash (KB) | Timers (16-bit) | QDEC (4-ch.) | PWM (6-ch.) | PWM Fault Inputs | ADC (12-bit) | FlexCAN | SCI | SPI | Package  |
|---------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|---------|-----|-----|----------|
| MC56F8322VFAE | 60       | 32                 | 4                | 8               | 8             | 8               | 2 x 4-ch.       | 1            | 1           | 1                | 2 x 3-ch.    | 1       | 2   | 2   | 48 LQFP  |
| MC56F8323VFBE | 60       | 32                 | 4                | 8               | 8             | 8               | 2 x 4-ch.       | 1            | 1           | 3                | 2 x 4-ch.    | 1       | 2   | 2   | 64 LQFP  |
| MC56F8335VFGE | 60       | 64                 | 4                | 8               | 8             | 8               | 4 x 4-ch.       | 2            | 2           | 4+4              | 4 x 4-ch.    | 1       | 2   | 2   | 128 LQFP |
| MC56F8345VFGE | 60       | 128                | 4                | 8               | 8             | 8               | 4 x 4-ch.       | 2            | 2           | 4+4              | 4 x 4-ch.    | 1       | 2   | 2   | 128 LQFP |
| MC56F8346VFVE | 60       | 128                | 4                | 8               | 8             | 8               | 4 x 4-ch.       | 2            | 2           | 3+4              | 4 x 4-ch.    | 1       | 2   | 2   | 144 LQFP |
| MC56F8347VPYE | 60       | 128                | 4                | 8               | 8             | 8               | 4 x 4-ch.       | 2            | 2           | 4+4              | 4 x 4-ch.    | 1       | 2   | 2   | 160 LQFP |
| MC56F8347VFFE | 60       | 128                | 4                | 8               | 8             | 8               | 4 x 4-ch.       | 2            | 2           | 4+4              | 4 x 4-ch.    | 1       | 2   | 2   | 160 BGA  |
| MC56F8355VFGE | 60       | 256                | 4                | 8               | 16            | 16              | 4 x 4-ch.       | 2            | 2           | 4+4              | 4 x 4-ch.    | 1       | 2   | 2   | 128 LQFP |
| MC56F8356VFVE | 60       | 256                | 4                | 8               | 16            | 16              | 4 x 4-ch.       | 2            | 2           | 3+4              | 4 x 4-ch.    | 1       | 2   | 2   | 144 LQFP |
| MC56F8357VPYE | 60       | 256                | 4                | 8               | 16            | 16              | 4 x 4-ch.       | 2            | 2           | 4+4              | 4 x 4-ch.    | 1       | 2   | 2   | 160 LQFP |
| MC56F8357VFFE | 60       | 256                | 4                | 8               | 16            | 16              | 4 x 4-ch.       | 2            | 2           | 4+4              | 4 x 4-ch.    | 1       | 2   | 2   | 160 BGA  |
| MC56F8365VFGE | 60       | 512                | 4                | 32              | 32            | 16              | 4 x 4-ch.       | 2            | 2           | 4+4              | 4 x 4-ch.    | 2       | 2   | 2   | 128 LQFP |
| MC56F8366VFVE | 60       | 512                | 4                | 32              | 32            | 16              | 4 x 4-ch.       | 2            | 2           | 3+4              | 4 x 4-ch.    | 2       | 2   | 2   | 144 LQFP |
| MC56F8367VPYE | 60       | 512                | 4                | 32              | 32            | 16              | 4 x 4-ch.       | 2            | 2           | 4+4              | 4 x 4-ch.    | 2       | 2   | 2   | 160 LQFP |
| MC56F8367VFFE | 60       | 512                | 4                | 32              | 32            | 16              | 4 x 4-ch.       | 2            | 2           | 4+4              | 4 x 4-ch.    | 2       | 2   | 2   | 160 BGA  |



# S12XS Family

An economical and compatible extension to the S12XE family, providing a range of lower cost, smaller package options



The S12XS family features a streamlined set of on-chip peripheral, memory and package options optimized for automotive body, passenger comfort and general industrial applications. The S12XS family shares peripheral and package compatibility with the higher end S12XE, allowing a range of end products to be offered from a common hardware and software platform.

## Key Features

- S12X 40 MHz CPU
- Choice of 64 KB, 128 KB or 256 KB flash memory with error correction code (ECC)
- 4–12KB RAM
- 4 KB to 8 KB DataFlash with ECC (for data or program storage)
- 8-, 10- or 12-bit ADC with 3  $\mu$ s conversion time
- CAN, LIN and SPI protocol support
- 8-channel timer with 16-bit counters
- FMPLL eliminates need for off-chip components, reduces EMI and enables fast wake up from Stop for power savings and immediate program execution
- 64-, 80- and 112-pin small footprint packages
- -40°C to +125°C

- Door zone modules
- Slave body control modules
- Cost-effective lighting modules
- Cost-effective ABS, EPS

## Sample Application Notes

- AN3242: S12XD and S12XE Family Compatibility
- AN3327: Using the S12XE Family as a Development Platform for the S12XS Family
- AN2615: HCS12 and S12X Family Compatibility
- AN2708: An Introduction to the External Bus Interface on the HCS12X

## Target Applications

- Seat controllers
- Steering wheel controllers
- Heat ventilation and air conditioning
- Sunroofs

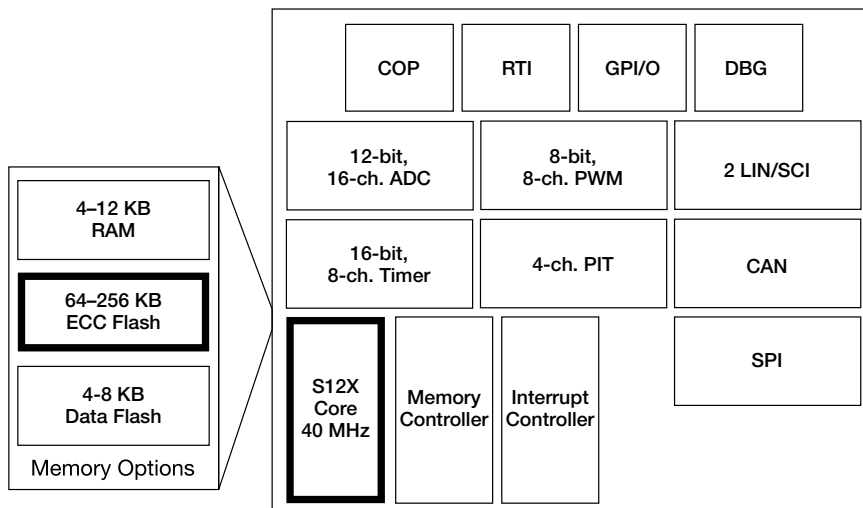
## DEMO9S12XS FAME – \$99

The DEMO9S12XS FAME Demo Board is a full-featured, ready to use evaluation system for the MC9S12XS128 microcontroller. DEMO9S12XS FAME takes advantage of CodeWarrior (which groups an editor, assembler, C compiler and debugger) and Freescale USB-BDM interface, which allows the download and debug of the user application in the microcontroller's flash memory.

## Features

- MC9S12XS128 112LQFP package, pre-programmed with demo application
- USB-to-BDM circuitry
- Push-button reset
- Two push-buttons and four DIP switches
- Potentiometer, photocell, LEDs
- RS-232 channel connected to the microcontroller's SCI serial communication interface
- Two LIN connectors sharing one LIN transceiver
- One CAN connector

## S12XS Block Diagram



## Core

| Device      | Flash (KB) | D-Flash (KB) | RAM (KB) | CAN | SCI | SPI | ADC    | Timer         | Periodic Interrupt Timer | PWM          | I/O | Package  |
|-------------|------------|--------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----|----------|
| MC9S12XS256 | 256        | 8            | 12       | 1   | 2   | 1   | 16-ch. | 8-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch.                    | 8-ch., 8-bit | 91  | 112 LQFP |
| MC9S12XS256 | 256        | 8            | 12       | 1   | 2   | 1   | 8-ch.  | 8-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch.                    | 8-ch., 8-bit | 59  | 80 QFP   |
| MC9S12XS256 | 256        | 8            | 12       | 1   | 2   | 1   | 8-ch.  | 8-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch.                    | 8-ch., 8-bit | 44  | 64 LQFP  |
| MC9S12XS128 | 128        | 8            | 8        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 16-ch. | 8-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch.                    | 8-ch., 8-bit | 91  | 112 LQFP |
| MC9S12XS128 | 128        | 8            | 8        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 8-ch.  | 8-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch.                    | 8-ch., 8-bit | 59  | 80 QFP   |
| MC9S12XS128 | 128        | 8            | 8        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 8-ch.  | 8-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch.                    | 8-ch., 8-bit | 44  | 64 LQFP  |
| MC9S12XS64  | 64         | 4            | 4        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 16-ch. | 8-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch.                    | 8-ch., 8-bit | 91  | 112 LQFP |
| MC9S12XS64  | 64         | 4            | 4        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 8-ch.  | 8-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch.                    | 8-ch., 8-bit | 59  | 80 QFP   |
| MC9S12XS64  | 64         | 4            | 4        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 8-ch.  | 8-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch.                    | 8-ch., 8-bit | 44  | 64 LQFP  |

# S12XE Family

Next-generation S12X family, delivering enhanced performance, peripherals, memory options and system integrity



The S12XE family brings several new features to the S12X architecture, including a 50 MHz core with 100 MHz XGATE (now interruptible), 128 KB to 1 MB of flash memory with ECC capability, new memory protection unit (allows partitioning of memory resources to program tasks) and a new EEPROM (faster, easier, more flexible). Several additional modules are also enhanced, including ATD, I<sup>2</sup>C, SPI and timers.

## Key Features

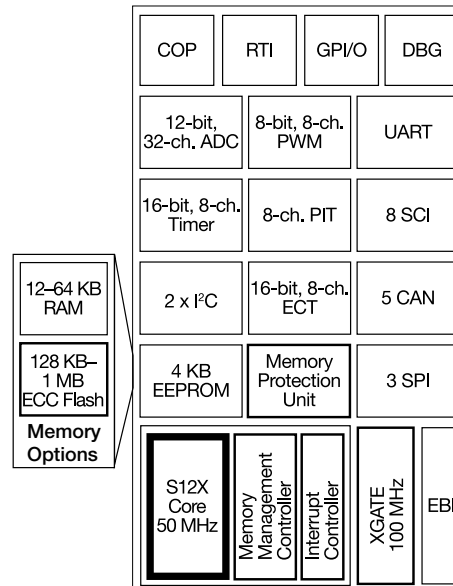
- 50 MHz S12X CISC core
- 100 MHz XGATE peripheral coprocessor (now interruptible)
- System integrity features: memory protection unit, ECC, supervisor mode
- Up to 1 MB flash, 64 KB RAM, 4 KB EEPROM (enhanced)
- Up to 5 CAN, 8 SCI, 3SPI (supports 8 or 16-bit data)
- 12-bit ADC with fast conversion (3 us per channel)
- More timer channels with ECT and TIM

- Additional periodic interrupt timer
- New 208MAPBGA package with 152 I/O

## Target Applications

- Central body computer
- Passenger safety solutions
- Dashboard cluster
- Climate control
- Security
- Industrial control gateways
- Factory automation
- Programmable logic controllers

## S12XE Block Diagram



Core

## Sample Application Notes

- AN3242: S12XD and S12XE Family Compatibility
- AN3224: Introducing the XGATE Module to Consumer and Industrial Application Developers
- AN3327: Using the S12XE Family as a Development Platform for the S12XS Family
- AN2615: HCS12 and S12X Family Compatibility
- AN2685: How to Configure and Use the XGATE on S12X Devices
- AN2708: An Introduction to the External Bus Interface on the HCS12X
- AN3219: XGATE Library: TN/STN LCD Driver

## DEMO9S12XEP100 – MSRP\$75\*

- 112-pin LQFP MC9S12XEP100 microcontroller
- USB to BDM interface for in-circuit debug (BDM connector for external in-circuit debug)
- Header connectors for all MCU signals
- One CAN connector with transceiver
- Two LIN connector with one transceiver
- One RS-232 connector with transceiver
- Four user LEDs and four DIP switches
- Potentiometer for analog input, light sensor

\* Prices subject to change.

| Device       | XGATE | Flash (KB) | D-Flash (KB) | RAM (KB) | EE (KB) | CAN | SCI | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | ADC      |                | ECT (16-bit) | TIM (16-bit) | PIT   | I/O | Package   |
|--------------|-------|------------|--------------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-----|-----------|
|              |       |            |              |          |         |     |     |     |                  | (12-bit) | Total Channels |              |              |       |     |           |
| MC9S12XEP100 | yes   | 1 MB       | 32           | 64       | 4       | 5   | 8   | 3   | 2                | 2        | 32             | 1 x 8-ch.    | 1 x 8-ch.    | 8-ch. | 152 | 208MAPBGA |
| MC9S12XEP100 | yes   | 1 MB       | 32           | 64       | 4       | 5   | 8   | 3   | 2                | 2        | 24             | 1 x 8-ch.    | 1 x 8-ch.    | 8-ch. | 119 | 144 LQFP  |
| MC9S12XEP100 | yes   | 1 MB       | 32           | 64       | 4       | 5   | 4   | 3   | 1                | 2        | 16             | 1 x 8-ch.    | -            | 4-ch. | 91  | 112 LQFP  |
| MC9S12XEP768 | yes   | 768        | 32           | 48       | 4       | 5   | 8   | 3   | 2                | 2        | 32             | 1 x 8-ch.    | 1 x 8-ch.    | 8-ch. | 152 | 208MAPBGA |
| MC9S12XEP768 | yes   | 768        | 32           | 48       | 4       | 5   | 8   | 3   | 2                | 2        | 24             | 1 x 8-ch.    | 1 x 8-ch.    | 8-ch. | 119 | 144 LQFP  |
| MC9S12XEP768 | yes   | 768        | 32           | 48       | 4       | 5   | 8   | 3   | 1                | 2        | 16             | 1 x 8-ch.    | -            | 8-ch. | 91  | 112 LQFP  |
| MC9S12XEQ512 | yes   | 512        | 32           | 32       | 4       | 4   | 6   | 3   | 2                | 2        | 24             | 2 x 8-ch.    | -            | 4-ch. | 119 | 144 LQFP  |
| MC9S12XEQ512 | yes   | 512        | 32           | 32       | 4       | 4   | 6   | 3   | 1                | 2        | 16             | 3 x 8-ch.    | -            | 4-ch. | 91  | 112 LQFP  |
| MC9S12XEQ512 | yes   | 512        | 32           | 32       | 4       | 4   | 2   | 3   | 1                | 2        | 8              | 4 x 8-ch.    | -            | 4-ch. | 59  | 80QFP     |
| MC9S12XEQ384 | yes   | 384        | 32           | 24       | 4       | 4   | 6   | 3   | 2                | 2        | 24             | 5 x 8-ch.    | -            | 4-ch. | 119 | 144 LQFP  |
| MC9S12XEQ384 | yes   | 384        | 32           | 24       | 4       | 4   | 6   | 3   | 1                | 2        | 16             | 6 x 8-ch.    | -            | 4-ch. | 91  | 112 LQFP  |
| MC9S12XEQ384 | yes   | 384        | 32           | 24       | 4       | 4   | 2   | 3   | 1                | 2        | 8              | 7 x 8-ch.    | -            | 4-ch. | 59  | 80QFP     |
| MC9S12XET256 | yes   | 256        | 32           | 16       | 4       | 3   | 4   | 3   | 1                | 2        | 24             | 8 x 8-ch.    | -            | 4-ch. | 119 | 144 LQFP  |
| MC9S12XET256 | yes   | 256        | 32           | 16       | 4       | 3   | 4   | 3   | 1                | 2        | 16             | 9 x 8-ch.    | -            | 4-ch. | 91  | 112 LQFP  |
| MC9S12XET256 | yes   | 256        | 32           | 16       | 4       | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1                | 2        | 8              | 10 x 8-ch.   | -            | 4-ch. | 59  | 80QFP     |
| MC9S12XEG128 | yes   | 128        | 16           | 12       | 2       | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1        | 16             | 11 x 8-ch.   | -            | 2-ch. | 91  | 112 LQFP  |
| MC9S12XEG128 | yes   | 128        | 16           | 12       | 2       | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1                | 1        | 8              | 12 x 8-ch.   | -            | 2-ch. | 59  | 80QFP     |

# MPC55xx Family

Power Architecture e200z6 core, 2 MB flash and powerful control functionality

The MPC5500 family is the next-generation microcontroller family based on Power Architecture for embedded applications. Offering large amounts of embedded flash and a vast set of integrated functionality such as DSP and floating point capabilities, several CAN modules, a modular I/O system, enhanced queued ADC units, serial communication interface modules, enhanced Time Processor Units (eTPU) and a true Nexus development interface, the MPC5500 family is a superb solution for highly integrated real-time needs.

## Key Features

- 40–132 MHz Power Architecture ISA e200z6 core with integer binary user mode compatible with RCPU (MPC500) and new SIMD module for DSP and floating point features
- 2 MB RWW flash with ECC
- 115 KB total SRAM (including cache and eTPU memory)
- 88 timed I/O channels
- 2 x 32-ch. eTPU
- 24-ch. eMIOS with unified channels
- 3 x FlexCAN compatible with TouCAN, 64 buffers each

- 40-ch. dual ADC with DMA support
- 64-ch. DMA controller
- 308 source interrupt controller
- Nexus IEEE-ISTO 5001-2003 class 3+
- 5/3.3V IO, 5V ADC, 3.3V/1.8V bus, 1.5V core (from internal regulator controller)

## Applications

- Motion control/industrial control
- Avionics
- Turbine control
- Utilities/power management
- Engine control
- Industrial equipment/robotics
- Autonomous vehicles

## Application Notes

- AN2989: Design, Accuracy and Calibration of Analog-to-Digital Converters on the MPC5500 Family
- AN2867: Using the DSPI Module on the MPC5500 Family
- AN2865: MPC5500 Simple Cookbook
- AN3215: Interfacing MPC55xx Microcontrollers to the MFR4200 FlexRay Controller

## MPC55xxEVB – MSRP \$750\*

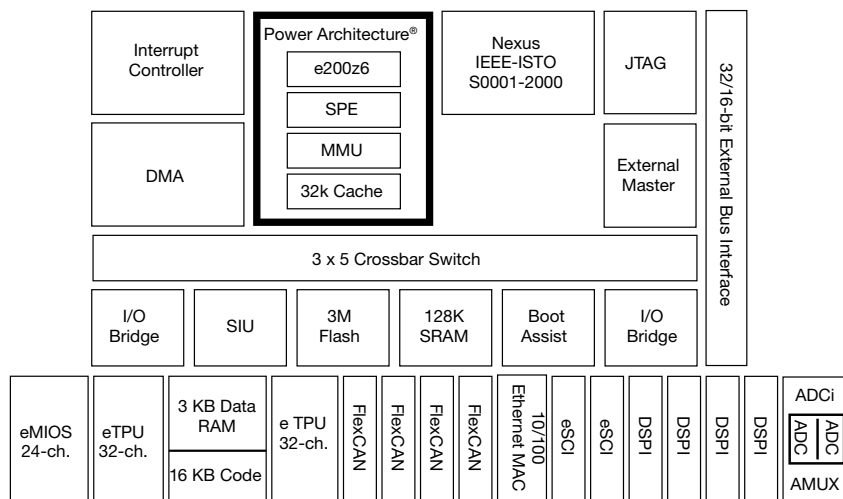
The MPC55xxEVB evaluation kits include everything necessary to begin development with the MPC55xx family of microcontrollers. A comprehensive set of hardware and software development tool options are available including a free flash programmer, initialization tools and assembly level debug tool. The kit also includes *MPC5554/ MPC5553 Revealed*, a comprehensive book that is a great introduction to the MPC55xx architecture.

## Features

- Breadboard area, access to all signals
- Nexus connectors (MICTOR and 14-pin Berg). Footprint for robust connector
- 32-channel eTPU connector
- One LIN transceiver with PHY
- One RS-232 transceiver with PHY
- Eight LED
- Two potentiometers
- One audio speaker with amplifier
- UNI-3 motor interface connector plus sensor connector
- MPC5554EVB and MPC5567EVB: 128K x 32 external SRAM
- MPC5553EVB and MPC5534EVB: 256K x 16 external SRAM
- MPC5553EVB: 10/100 Ethernet with PHY (National Semiconductor's PHY, DP83848YB, available in -40°C to +125°C)

\*Prices subject to change.

## MPC55xx Block Diagram



## Core

| Device        | Frequency (MHz) | Flash  | SRAM   | Cache | eTPU       | eMIOS      | FlexCAN + Comms              | SCI | DSPI | ADC        | DMA    | Package  |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|------------|------------|------------------------------|-----|------|------------|--------|----------|
| MPC5554MVR132 | 132             | 2 MB   | 64 KB  | 32 KB | 2 x 32-ch. | 1 x 24-ch. | 3                            | 2   | 4    | 2 x 40-ch. | 64-ch. | PBGA 416 |
| MPC5554AZP132 | 132             | 2 MB   | 64 KB  | 32 KB | 3 x 32-ch. | 2 x 24-ch. | 3                            | 2   | 4    | 3 x 40-ch. | 64-ch. | PBGA 417 |
| MPC5553MVR132 | 132             | 1.5 MB | 64 KB  | 32 KB | 1 x 32-ch. | 1 x 24-ch. | 3 x FlexCAN,<br>1 x Ethernet | 2   | 4    | 2 x 40-ch. | 32-ch. | PBGA 416 |
| MPC5553MVZ132 | 80, 112, 132    | 1.5 MB | 64 KB  | 32 KB | 1 x 32-ch. | 1 x 24-ch. |                              | 2   | 4    | 2 x 40-ch. | 32-ch. | PBGA 324 |
| MPC5534MZQA80 | 80              | 1 MB   | 64 KB  | 32 KB | 1 x 32-ch. | 1 x 24-ch. | 2                            | 2   | 3    | 2 x 40-ch. | 32-ch. | PBGA324  |
| MPC5534MVMA80 | 80              | 1 MB   | 64 KB  | 32 KB | 1 x 32-ch. | 1 x 24-ch. | 2                            | 2   | 3    | 2 x 40-ch. | 32-ch. | PBGA208  |
| MPC5565MVZ132 | 132             | 2 MB   | 64 KB  | 8 KB  | 1 x 32-ch. | 1 x 24-ch. | 3                            | 2   | 3    | 2 x 40-ch. | 32-ch. | PBGA 324 |
| MPC5566MVR132 | 132             | 3 MB   | 128 KB | 32 KB | 2 x 32-ch. | 1 x 24-ch. | 4x FlexCAN,<br>1 x Ethernet  | 2   | 4    | 2 x 40-ch. | 64-ch. | PBGA 416 |

# MPC5121e/3 Family

Powerful display/graphic/audio MPU with rich connectivity



The MPC5121e and MPC5123 32-bit embedded processors provide an exceptional computing platform for OEM, aftermarket, commercial telematics and consumer applications, including embedded solutions requiring network connectivity, graphics and a graphical user interface. Based on the e300 core built on Power Architecture technology, the MPC5121e and MPC5123 embedded processors will deliver quality, reliability and high performance for years to come.

## Key Features

- PPC e300 core with MMU/ DP-FPU 400 MHz/800MIPs
- WXGA LCD display
- Graphics accelerator
- Video/ITU module
- Audio accelerator
- 4 x CAN/J1850
- Ethernet
- ATA
- PCI
- SATA
- 2 x USB OTG
- Freescale complimentary MQX RTOS available
- 324PBGA package

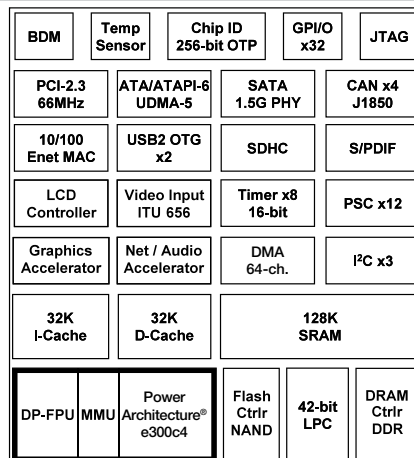
## Applications

- Automotive telematics
- Factory automation
- Building control
- Industrial control panel
- Smart metering
- High-end HMI applications
- Industrial network bridge

## Sample Application Notes

- AN3765: Porting Linux for the MPC5121e
- AN3793: 3-D Graphics on the ADS512101 Board Using OpenGL ES
- AN3763: Running a FIR Filter on the AXE Using the AXE Scheduler
- AN3797: Understanding the Integrated Programmable Interrupt Controller (IPIC)
- AN3845: NAND Flash Boot for the MPC5121e
- AN3904: MPC5121e Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI)

## MPC5121 Block Diagram



Core

## ADS51201 – \$999 MRSP

The ADS512101 is a Mini-ITX embedded advanced development mainboard for the MPC5121e. It can be used as either an evaluation tool, development system or target product and is compatible with all standard Mini-ITX accessories. The product kit includes a 5V wallcube and worldwide adapters, pre-loaded U-Boot, quick start guide and CD with demonstration software, schematics, user manual and third-party information.

## Features

- Memory
  - 256 MB DDR2
  - 1 GB NAND flash
  - 64 MB NOR flash
- Display Interfaces
  - DVI
  - TFT LVDS
- Audio
  - AC'97 codec
  - Stereo in/out
  - Microphone
- PCI (one full, two mini)
- USB OTG (one mini AB)
- Ethernet 10/100
- CAN (2), UART (2), SPI
- ATA/ATAPI
- Serial ATA
- Linux kernel/CodeWarrior software

\*Prices subject to change.

| Device          | Core                         | Freq    | SRAM   | Cache (I/D)                         | DMA    | GPT*              | Other                                                                                                                                                       | I <sup>2</sup> C | Serial Comms                                    | TEMP              | Pack-<br>age |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| MPC5121VYV400B  | PPC e300<br>with MMU/<br>FPU | 400 MHz | 128 KB | 32 KB<br>I-Cache / 32<br>KB D-Cache | 64-ch. | 8-ch. x<br>16-bit | LCD (WXGA), Graphics Accelerator, Audio<br>Acc, Video Input/ITU, 4 x CAN, Ethernet,<br>USB, ATA, SATA, PCI, NAND Flash<br>Control, DDR Control, SPDIF, SDHC | 3                | 12 x PSC (SPI,<br>UART, AC97, I <sup>2</sup> S) | -40°C to<br>+85°C | 324<br>PBGA  |
| MPC5121VYV400BR | PPC e300<br>with MMU/<br>FPU | 400 MHz | 128 KB | 32 KB<br>I-Cache / 32<br>KB D-Cache | 64-ch. | 8-ch. x<br>16-bit | LCD (WXGA), Graphics Accelerator, Audio<br>Acc, Video Input/ITU, 4 x CAN, Ethernet,<br>USB, ATA, SATA, PCI, NAND Flash<br>Control, DDR Control, SPDIF, SDHC | 3                | 12 x PSC (SPI,<br>UART, AC97, I <sup>2</sup> S) | -40°C to<br>+85°C | 324<br>PBGA  |
| MPC5123VYV400B  | PPC e300<br>with MMU/<br>FPU | 400 MHz | 128 KB | 32 KB<br>I-Cache / 32<br>KB D-Cache | 64-ch. | 8-ch. x<br>16-bit | LCD (WXGA), Graphics Accelerator, Audio<br>Acc, Video Input/ITU, 4 x CAN, Ethernet,<br>USB, ATA, SATA, PCI, NAND Flash<br>Control, DDR Control, SPDIF, SDHC | 3                | 12 x PSC (SPI,<br>UART, AC97, I <sup>2</sup> S) | -40°C to<br>+85°C | 324<br>PBGA  |
| MPC5123VYV400BR | PPC e300<br>with MMU/<br>FPU | 400 MHz | 128 KB | 32 KB<br>I-Cache / 32<br>KB D-Cache | 64-ch. | 8-ch. x<br>16-bit | LCD (WXGA), Graphics Accelerator, Audio<br>Acc, Video Input/ITU, 4 x CAN, Ethernet,<br>USB, ATA, SATA, PCI, NAND Flash<br>Control, DDR Control, SPDIF, SDHC | 3                | 12 x PSC (SPI,<br>UART, AC97, I <sup>2</sup> S) | -40°C to<br>+85°C | 324<br>PBGA  |



# Summary of Hardware and Software Enablement Solutions

Everything you need. Just add your imagination.



## Evaluation Boards (EVB)\*

Evaluation boards allow users to program and debug advanced application code with expanded I/O functions and peripherals.



## Demonstration Boards (DEMO)\*

Demonstration boards are cost-effective and time-saving development tools that allow users to program and debug application code with basic I/O functions and peripherals.

\*Includes CodeWarrior Development Studio Special Edition, at no additional cost.

\*\*Not needed for HCS08 and RS08 microcontrollers. HCS08 has integrated in-circuit emulation (ICE). RS08 has an on-chip background debugging system for single wire debugging and emulation interface.



## BDM Multilink (USBMULTILINKBDME)\*

A cost-effective development tool for HCS12X/HCS08/RS08 products that provides real-time, in-circuit flash programming, emulation and debugging through the BDM interface.



## Cyclone Pro (M68CYCLONEPROE)\*

Cyclone Pro provides all the capabilities of the USBMULTILINKBDME plus USB/Ethernet serial interfaces.



## Tower System; Modular and Expandable

- Controller modules provide easy-to-use, reconfigurable hardware
- Interchangeable peripheral modules—serial, memory and graphical LCD—make customization easy
- Open-source hardware and standardized specifications promote the development of additional modules for added functionality and customization

## Speeds Development Time

- Open source hardware and software allows quick development with proven designs

## Low Cost

- Peripheral modules can be re-used with all Tower System controller modules, eliminating the need to purchase redundant hardware for future designs
- Enabling technologies like LCD, serial and memory interfacing are offered off-the-shelf at a low cost to provide a customized enablement solution

## New CodeWarrior Development Studio

CodeWarrior is a complete Integrated development environment that supports all key Freescale microcontrollers and microprocessors including our entire 8- and 32-bit ranges as well as our 32-bit ColdFire and Power Architecture platforms. The award-winning CodeWarrior IDE goes well beyond basic code generation and debugging—it provides built-in features and utilities, so you can deliver better quality products to market faster.

More than 100 example projects are available to assist in your design efforts. Or by using the New Project Wizard you can create a working project in as few as seven mouse clicks. And when market requirements change mid-project, the MCU Change Wizard allows you to re-target the project to a new microcontroller in as few as four mouse clicks. Choose the microcontroller and the default connection. The IDE automatically reconfigures your project with the correct build tools (compiler, assembler, linker) and the appropriate support files (header, libraries, linker).

Designers who use Processor Expert—a rapid application design tool integrated into the CodeWarrior tool suite—will also find migration between other Freescale microcontrollers a very easy process. To set up a project using Processor Expert you define the functionality

you need for your application and Processor Expert generates tested, optimized C-code tuned for your application and the particular microcontroller you have chosen.

## Freescale MQX RTOS

To help accelerate time to market and improve application development success, Freescale Semiconductor is offering the Freescale MQX Real-Time Operating System (RTOS) with TCP/IP and USB software stacks to particular ColdFire microcontroller (MCU) families at no additional charge. Freescale plans to expand the availability of this complimentary, enablement software to include many embedded processors in its broad portfolio.

## Full-Featured and Powerful

The combination of Freescale MQX software solutions and silicon portfolio creates a comprehensive source for hardware, software, tools and services needs, providing a streamlined and powerful platform.

## Proven and Valuable

MQX RTOS is a market-proven software, made available on Freescale processors for over 15 years and has been certified for use in military, avionics and medical applications.

## Simple and Scalable

Freescale MQX software solutions offer a straightforward API with a modular architecture, making it simple to fine tune custom applications and scalable to fit most requirements.

For more information, please visit [freescale.com/MQX](http://freescale.com/MQX).

## Touch Sensing Software (TSS)

Freescale Touch Sensing Software Suite enables any 8-bit S08 MCU as a touch sensor, providing cost-effective and flexible solutions for human-machine interface. To reduce time to market and improve application development success, Freescale Semiconductor is offering the Touch Sensing Software (TSS) Suite to enable any 8-bit S08 MCU as a touch sensor, providing cost-effective and flexible solutions for human-machine interface.

TSS simplifies user interface designs, enabling customers to develop an application within minutes using the development board kit and the demonstration software included in the suite. TSS provides the means to develop user interfaces and avoid mechanical wear and tear, increase the life time of products, and give greater flexibility to designers to select from more than 300 MCU options from Freescale's 8-bit portfolio.

# Development Tool Summary

## 8-bit Development Tool Summary

| Family   | Part Numbers           | Starter Kit     |             | Advanced Development |                       |                                                              |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |                        | Demo Board      | Software    | Evaluation Board     | Debug Interface Cable | Software                                                     |
| 51QExxx  | MCF51QE128, 64, 32     | DEMOQE128       | CWX-HXX-SE* | EVB51QE128           | USBMULTILINKBDME      | CW(A/P)-BASIC-NL/FL CW(A/P)-STANDARD-NL/FL CW(A/P)-PRO-NL/FL |
| 51ACxxx  | MCF51AC128/256         | DEMOACKIT -     |             |                      |                       |                                                              |
| 51JMxxx  | MCF51JM128, 64         | DEMOJM          |             | EVB51JM128           |                       |                                                              |
| 51CNxxx  | MCF51CN128             | TWR-MCF51CN-KIT |             | -                    |                       |                                                              |
| 520x     | MCF5207/8              | -               | CWX-MCF-SE* | M5208EVBE**          | USBMLCF               |                                                              |
| 521x     | MCF5211/2/3            | M5211DEMO       |             | M5213EVBE            |                       |                                                              |
| 521xx    | MCF52100/52110         | M52210DEMO      |             | M52211EVBE           |                       |                                                              |
| 522xx    | MCF52210/52211         | M52210DEMO      |             | M52211EVBE           |                       |                                                              |
|          | MCF52221/3             | -               |             | M52223EVBE           |                       |                                                              |
| 5223x    | MCF522301/2/3/4/5      | M52233DEMO      |             | M52235EVBE           |                       |                                                              |
| 523x     | MCF5232/3/4/5          | M5234BCCKITE**  |             | M523XEVBE**          |                       |                                                              |
| 5253**   | MCF5253**              |                 |             | M5253EVBE**          |                       |                                                              |
| 5225x    | MCF5225x               | M52259DEMOKIT   |             | M52259EVBE           |                       |                                                              |
| 532x     | MCF5327/8/9            | -               |             | M5329EVBE**          |                       |                                                              |
| 5227x    | MCF52277/4             | -               |             | M5277EVBE**          |                       |                                                              |
| 5301X    | MCF53010/1/2/3/4/5/6/7 | -               |             |                      |                       |                                                              |
| 537x     | MCF5372/3              | -               |             | M5373EVBE**          |                       |                                                              |
| MCF5445x | MCF54450/1/2/3/4/5     | -               |             | M54455EVBE**         |                       |                                                              |

## DSC Development Tool Summary

| Family  | Part Numbers        | Starter Kit  |            | Advanced Development |                       |                                                              |
|---------|---------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|         |                     | Demo Board   | Software   | Evaluation Board     | Debug Interface Cable | Software                                                     |
| 56F8000 | MC56F8006/2         | M56F8006DEMO | CWX-568-SE | -                    | CWH-UTP-ONCE-HX^      | CW(A/P)-BASIC-NL/FL CW(A/P)-STANDARD-NL/FL CW(A/P)-PRO-NL/FL |
|         | MC56F8013           | DEMO56F8013  |            | -                    |                       |                                                              |
|         | MC56F8014           | DEMO56F8014  |            | -                    |                       |                                                              |
|         | MC56F802x/3x        | -            |            | 56F8037EVM           |                       |                                                              |
| 56F8300 | MC56F8322/8323      |              |            | MC56F8323EVM         |                       |                                                              |
|         | MC56F8345/8346/8347 |              |            | MC56F8376EVME        |                       |                                                              |
|         | MC56F8355/8356/8357 |              |            |                      |                       |                                                              |
|         | MC56F8365/8366/8367 |              |            |                      |                       |                                                              |

\* Codewarrior Development Studio for 56800 Special Edition is free of charge and is supplied with all Freescale 56800 development tools. Upgrade available to support 32k or 64k memory with part numbers CWS-568-C32K-CX and CWS-568-C64K-CX

^ Parallel, Ethernet and PCI Debug Interface Cable solutions are also available. See SG1011 for details.

## S12X Development Tool Summary

| Family | Part Numbers       | Starter Kit     |             | Advanced Development |                       |                                                              |
|--------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|        |                    | Demo Board      | Software    | Evaluation Board     | Debug Interface Cable | Software                                                     |
| XE     | MC9S12XEP100/768   | DEMO9S12XEP100  | CWX-HXX-SE* | EVB9S12XEP100        | USBMULTILINKBDME      | CW(A/P)-BASIC-NL/FL CW(A/P)-STANDARD-NL/FL CW(A/P)-PRO-NL/FL |
| XS     | MC9S12XS256/128/64 | DEMO9S12XSFRAME |             |                      |                       |                                                              |

## PPC Development Tool Summary

| Family  | Part Numbers | Starter Kit | Advanced Development |                       |                                                              |
|---------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|         |              |             | Evaluation Board     | Debug Interface Cable | Software                                                     |
| MPC55xx | MPC5553      | -           | MPC5553EVBE          | USBMLPPCNEXUS         | CW(A/P)-BASIC-NL/FL CW(A/P)-STANDARD-NL/FL CW(A/P)-PRO-NL/FL |
|         | MPC5554      | -           | MPC5554EVBE          |                       |                                                              |
|         | MPC5533/4    | -           | MPC5534EVBE          |                       |                                                              |
|         | MPC5566/7    | -           | MPC5566EVBE          |                       |                                                              |
| MPC512x | MPC5125/3    | -           | ADS51201             |                       |                                                              |

# 32-bit ColdFire Development Tool Summary

| 32-bit Development Tool Summary |                        |                 |             |                      |                       |                                                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Family                          | Part Numbers           | Starter Kit     |             | Advanced Development |                       |                                                                    |
|                                 |                        | Demo Board      | Software    | Evaluation Board     | Debug Interface Cable | Software                                                           |
| 51QExxx                         | MCF51QE128, 64, 32     | DEMOQE128       | CWX-HXX-SE* | EVB51QE128           | USBMULTILINKBDME      | CW(A/P)-BASIC-NL/FL<br>CW(A/P)-STANDARD-NL/FL<br>CW(A/P)-PRO-NL/FL |
| 51ACxxx                         | MCF51AC128/256         | DEMOACKIT -     |             |                      |                       |                                                                    |
| 51JMxxx                         | MCF51JM128, 64         | DEMOJM          |             | EVB51JM128           |                       |                                                                    |
| 51CNxxx                         | MCF51CN128             | TWR-MCF51CN-KIT |             | -                    |                       |                                                                    |
| 520x                            | MCF5207/8              | -               | CWX-MCF-SE* | M5208EVBE**          | USBMLCF               |                                                                    |
| 521x                            | MCF5211/2/3            | M5211DEMO       |             | M5213EVBE            |                       |                                                                    |
| 521xx                           | MCF52100/52110         | M52210DEMO      |             | M52211EVBE           |                       |                                                                    |
| 522xx                           | MCF52210/52211         | M52210DEMO      |             | M52211EVBE           |                       |                                                                    |
| 5223x                           | MCF52221/3             | -               |             | M52223EVBE           |                       |                                                                    |
|                                 | MCF522301/2/3/4/5      | M52233DEMO      |             | M52235EVBE           |                       |                                                                    |
| 523x                            | MCF5232/3/4/5          | M5234BCKKITE**  |             | M523XEVB**           |                       |                                                                    |
| 5253**                          | MCF5253**              |                 |             | M5253EVBE**          |                       |                                                                    |
| 5225x                           | MCF5225x               | M52259DEMOKIT   |             | M52259EVBE           |                       |                                                                    |
| 532x                            | MCF5327/8/9            | -               |             | M5329EVBE**          |                       |                                                                    |
| 5227x                           | MCF5227/4              | -               |             | M5277EVBE**          |                       |                                                                    |
| 5301X                           | MCF53010/1/2/3/4/5/6/7 | -               |             |                      |                       |                                                                    |
| 537x                            | MCF5372/3              | -               |             | M5373EVBE**          |                       |                                                                    |
| MCF5445x                        | MCF54450/1/2/3/4/5     | -               |             | M54455EVBE**         |                       |                                                                    |

# 8-bit Product Summary

|                                                     | Device      | Flash  | RAM    | USB | ADC Channels |             | SCI (UART) | SPI | I <sup>2</sup> C | COMP | Timer                | Clock Type           |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|-----|--------------|-------------|------------|-----|------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                     |             |        |        |     | 10-bit       | 12-bit      |            |     |                  |      |                      |                      |                      |
| General Purpose Products<br>HCS08 and RS08 Families | MC9RS08KA8  | 8 KB   | 254B   |     |              | 12          |            |     | ✓                | ✓    | 1 x 2-ch., MTIM      | ICS                  |                      |
|                                                     | MC9RS08KA4  | 4 KB   | 126B   |     |              | 12          |            |     | ✓                | ✓    | 1 x 2-ch., MTIM      | ICS                  |                      |
|                                                     | MC9RS08KA2  | 2 KB   | 62B    |     |              |             |            |     |                  | ✓    | MTIM                 | ICS                  |                      |
|                                                     | MC9RS08KA1  | 1 KB   | 62B    |     |              |             |            |     |                  | ✓    | MTIM                 | ICS                  |                      |
|                                                     | MC9RS08LA8  | 8 KB   | 256B   |     |              | 6           |            | ✓   | 1                | ✓    | 1 + 2-ch.            | ICS w/FLL            |                      |
|                                                     | MC9RS08LE4  | 4 KB   | 256B   |     |              | 8           |            | ✓   |                  |      | 2 + 2-ch.            | ICS w/FLL            |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08AC128 | 128 KB | 8 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | 2   | 2                | ✓    | 6 + 6 + 2-ch.        | ICG w/FLL            |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08AC96  | 96 KB  | 6 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | 2   | 2                | ✓    | 6 + 6 + 2-ch.        | ICG w/FLL            |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08AC60  | 60 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | 2   | 1                | ✓    | 6 + 2 + 2-ch.        | ICG w/FLL            |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08AC48  | 48 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | 2   | 1                | ✓    | 6 + 2 + 2-ch.        | ICG w/FLL            |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08AC32  | 32 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | 2   | 1                | ✓    | 6 + 2 + 2-ch.        | ICG w/FLL            |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08AC16  | 16 KB  | 1 KB   |     |              | 8           |            | 2   | ✓                | ✓    | 6 + 2-ch.            | ICG w/FLL            |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08AC8   | 8 KB   | 1 KB   |     |              | 8           |            | 2   | ✓                | ✓    | 6 + 2-ch.            | ICG w/FLL            |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08AW60  | 60 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | 2   | ✓                | ✓    | 6 + 2-ch.            | ICG w/FLL            |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08AW48  | 48 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | 2   | ✓                | ✓    | 6 + 2-ch.            | ICG w/FLL            |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08AW32  | 32 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | 2   | ✓                | ✓    | 6 + 2-ch.            | ICG w/FLL            |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08AW16  | 16 KB  | 1 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | 2   | ✓                | ✓    | 4 + 2-ch.            | ICG w/FLL            |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08EL32  | 32 KB  | 1K     |     |              | 16/12       |            | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | ✓                    | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | ICS                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08EL16  | 16 KB  | 1K     |     |              | 16/12       |            | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | ✓                    | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | ICS                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08GB60A | 60 KB  | 4 KB   |     |              | 8           |            | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | ✓                    | 3 + 5-ch.            | ICG                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08GB32A | 32 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              | 8           |            | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | ✓                    | 3 + 5-ch.            | ICG                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08GT60A | 60 KB  | 4 KB   |     |              | 8           |            | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | ✓                    | 2 + 2-ch.            | ICG                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08GT32A | 32 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              | 8           |            | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | ✓                    | 2 + 2-ch.            | ICG                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08GT16A | 16 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              | 8           |            | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | ✓                    | 3 + 2-ch.            | ICG                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08GT8A  | 8 KB   | 1 KB   |     |              | 8           |            | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | ✓                    | 3 + 2-ch.            | ICG                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08JM60  | 60 KB  | 4K     | 2.0 |              | 12          |            | 2   | 2                | ✓    | ✓                    | 1 x 2-ch., 1 x 6-ch. | MCG with PLL and FLL |
|                                                     | MC9S08JM32  | 32 KB  | 2K     | 2.0 |              | 12          |            | 2   | 2                | ✓    | ✓                    | 1 x 2-ch., 1 x 6-ch. | MCG with PLL and FLL |
|                                                     | MC9S08JM16  | 16 KB  | 1K     | 2.0 |              | 12          |            | 2   | 2                | ✓    | ✓                    | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | MCG with PLL and FLL |
|                                                     | MC9S08JM8   | 8 KB   | 1K     | 2.0 |              | 12          |            | 2   | 2                | ✓    | ✓                    | 1 x 4-ch., 1 x 2-ch. | MCG with PLL and FLL |
|                                                     | MC9S08JS16  | 16 KB  | 512B   | 2.0 |              |             |            | 1   | 1                |      |                      | 1 x 2-ch., MTIM      | MCG with PLL and FLL |
|                                                     | MC9S08JS8   | 8 KB   | 512B   | 2.0 |              |             |            | 1   | 1                |      |                      | 1 x 2-ch., MTIM      | MCG with PLL and FLL |
|                                                     | MC9S08LC60  | 60 KB  | 4 KB   |     |              |             | 8          | ✓   | 2                | ✓    | ✓                    | 2 + 2-ch.            | ICG w/FLL            |
|                                                     | MC9S08LC36  | 36 KB  | 2.5 KB |     |              |             | 8          | ✓   | 2                | ✓    | ✓                    | 2 + 2-ch.            | ICG w/FLL            |
|                                                     | MC9S08LL16  | 16 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              |             | 8          | ✓   | 1                | ✓    | ✓                    | 2 + 2-ch.            | ICS w/FLL            |
|                                                     | MC9S08LL8   | 8 KB   | 2 KB   |     |              |             | 8          | ✓   | 1                | ✓    | ✓                    | 1 + 2-ch.            | ICS w/FLL            |
|                                                     | MC9S08QA4   | 4 KB   | 256B   |     |              | 4           |            |     |                  |      | ✓                    | 1-ch., MTIM          | ICS                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08QA2   | 2 KB   | 160B   |     |              | 4           |            |     |                  |      | ✓                    | 1-ch., MTIM          | ICS                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08QB8   | 8 KB   | 512B   |     |              |             | 8          | ✓   |                  |      | ✓                    | 1 + 1-ch.            | ICS                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08QB4   | 4 KB   | 256B   |     |              |             | 8          | ✓   |                  |      | ✓                    | 1 + 1-ch.            | ICS                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08QD4   | 4 KB   | 256B   |     |              | 4           |            |     |                  |      | ✓                    | 2 + 3-ch.            | ICS                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08QD2   | 2 KB   | 128B   |     |              | 4           |            |     |                  |      |                      | 2 + 3-ch.            | ICS                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08QE128 | 128 KB | 8 KB   |     |              |             | 24         | 2   | 2                | 2    | 2                    | 1 + 6-ch., 2 + 3-ch. | ICS                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08QE96  | 96 KB  | 6 KB   |     |              |             | 24         | 2   | 2                | 2    | 2                    | 1 + 6-ch., 2 + 3-ch. | ICS                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08QE64  | 64 KB  | 4 KB   |     |              |             | 24         | 2   | 2                | 2    | 2                    | 1 + 6-ch., 2 + 3-ch. | ICS                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08QE32  | 32 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              | 10 (12-bit) |            | 2   | 1                | 1    | 2                    | 1 + 6-ch., 2 + 3-ch. | ICS                  |
| MC9S08QE16                                          | 16 KB       | 1 KB   |        |     | 10 (12-bit)  |             | 2          | 1   | 1                | 2    | 1 + 6-ch., 2 + 3-ch. | ICS                  |                      |
| MC9S08QE8                                           | 8 KB        | 512B   |        |     |              | 10          | 1          | 1   | 1                | 2    | 2 + 3-ch.,           | ICS w/FLL            |                      |
| MC9S08QE4                                           | 4 KB        | 256B   |        |     |              | 10          | 1          | 1   | 1                | 2    | 2 + 3-ch.,           | ICS w/FLL            |                      |
| MC9S08QG8                                           | 8 KB        | 512B   |        |     | 8            |             | ✓          | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | 2-ch., MTIM          | ICS                  |                      |
| MC9S08QG4                                           | 4 KB        | 256B   |        |     | 8            |             | ✓          | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | 2-ch., MTIM          | ICS                  |                      |
| MC9S08SE8                                           | 8 KB        | 512B   |        |     | 10           |             | ✓          |     |                  |      | 1 + 2-ch., 1 + 1-ch. | ICS                  |                      |
| MC9S08SE4                                           | 4 KB        | 256B   |        |     | 10           |             | ✓          |     |                  |      | 1 + 2-ch., 1 + 1-ch. | ICS                  |                      |
| MC9S08SH32                                          | 32 KB       | 1 KB   |        |     | 16           |             | ✓          | 1   | 1                | ✓    | 2 x 2-ch., MTIM      | ICS                  |                      |
| MC9S08SH16                                          | 16 KB       | 1 KB   |        |     | 16           |             | ✓          | 1   | 1                | ✓    | 2 x 2-ch., MTIM      | ICS                  |                      |
| MC9S08SH8                                           | 8 KB        | 512B   |        |     | 12           |             | ✓          | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | 2 + 2-ch.            | ICS                  |                      |
| MC9S08SH4                                           | 4 KB        | 256B   |        |     | 12           |             | ✓          | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | 2 + 2-ch.            | ICS                  |                      |
| MC9S08SL16                                          | 16 KB       | 512B   |        |     | 16/12        |             | ✓          | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | 2 x 2-ch.            | ICS                  |                      |
| MC9S08SL8                                           | 8 KB        | 512B   |        |     | 16/12        |             | ✓          | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | 2 x 2-ch.            | ICS                  |                      |
| Application Specific Products<br>HCS08 Family       | MC9S08DN60  | 60 KB  | 4 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | 8-ch.                | OSC                  |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08DN48  | 48 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | 8-ch.                | OSC                  |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08DN32  | 32 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | 8-ch.                | OSC                  |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08DN16  | 16 KB  | 1 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | 8-ch.                | OSC                  |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08DV128 | 128 KB | 8 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | 8-ch.                | OSC                  |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08DV96  | 96 KB  | 6 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | 8-ch.                | OSC                  |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08DV60  | 60 KB  | 4 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | 8-ch.                | OSC                  |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08DV48  | 48 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | 8-ch.                | OSC                  |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08DV32  | 32 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | 8-ch.                | OSC                  |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08DV16  | 16 KB  | 1 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | ✓   | ✓                | ✓    | 8-ch.                | OSC                  |                      |
|                                                     | MC9S08DZ128 | 128 KB | 8 KB   |     |              |             | 24         | 2   | ✓                | ✓    | ✓                    | 8-ch.                | OSC                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08DZ96  | 96 KB  | 6 KB   |     |              |             | 24         | 2   | ✓                | ✓    | ✓                    | 8-ch.                | OSC                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08DZ60  | 60 KB  | 4 KB   |     |              |             | 24         | 2   | ✓                | ✓    | ✓                    | 8-ch.                | OSC                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08DZ48  | 48 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              |             | 24         | 2   | ✓                | ✓    | ✓                    | 8-ch.                | OSC                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08DZ32  | 32 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              |             | 24         | 2   | ✓                | ✓    | ✓                    | 8-ch.                | OSC                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08DZ16  | 16 KB  | 1 KB   |     |              |             | 24         | 2   | ✓                | ✓    | ✓                    | 8-ch.                | OSC                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08LG32  | 32 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              | 16          |            | 2   | ✓                | ✓    | ✓                    | 2 + 6-ch.            | ICS                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08LG16  | 16 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              | 12          |            | 2   | ✓                | ✓    | ✓                    | 2 + 6-ch.            | ICS                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08RD60  | 60 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              |             |            | ✓   |                  |      |                      | 2-ch.                | OSC                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08RD32  | 32 KB  | 2 KB   |     |              |             |            | ✓   |                  |      |                      | 2-ch.                | OSC                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08RD16  | 16 KB  | 1 KB   |     |              |             |            | ✓   |                  |      |                      | 2-ch.                | OSC                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08RD8   | 8 KB   | 1 KB   |     |              |             |            | ✓   |                  |      |                      | 2-ch.                | OSC                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08RE16  | 16 KB  | 1 KB   |     |              |             |            | ✓   |                  | ✓    |                      | 2-ch.                | OSC                  |
|                                                     | MC9S08RE8   | 8 KB   | 1 KB   |     |              |             |            | ✓   |                  | ✓    |                      | 2-ch.                | OSC                  |
| MC9S08RG60                                          | 60 KB       | 2 KB   |        |     |              |             | ✓          | ✓   | ✓                |      | 2-ch.                | OSC                  |                      |
| MC9S08RG32                                          | 32 KB       | 2 KB   |        |     |              |             | ✓          | ✓   | ✓                |      | 2-ch.                | OSC                  |                      |



| Package   |                |            |        |       | Dev Tools |     |     | Applications/Additional Features                                       | Price  |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| DFN/QFN   | QFP/LQFP       | TSSOP      | SOIC   | DIP   | DEMO      | EVB | BDM | *All RS08, S08 and HC08 products include COP, LVI, POR and KBI         |        |
|           |                |            | 8      | 8     | ✓         |     | ✓   | More integration, new RS08 core with small MCUs                        | \$0.60 |
|           |                |            | 8      | 8     | ✓         |     | ✓   | More integration, new RS08 core with small MCUs                        | \$0.55 |
| 6         |                |            | 8      | 8     | ✓         |     | ✓   | Ultra-low end, new RS08 core for small MCUs                            | \$0.35 |
| 6         |                |            | 8      | 8     | ✓         |     | ✓   | Ultra-low end, new RS08 core for small MCUs                            | \$0.32 |
| 48        | 48             |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | Integrated Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) driver with high segment count | \$0.99 |
|           |                |            | 28     |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | Integrated Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) driver with high segment count | \$0.90 |
| 48        | 80, 64         |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | High integration, flash programmable to 5V                             | \$2.67 |
| 48        | 80, 64         |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | High integration, flash programmable to 5V                             | \$2.48 |
| 48        | 64, 44, 32     |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | High integration, flash programmable to 5V                             | \$1.98 |
| 48        | 64, 44, 32     |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | High integration, flash programmable to 5V                             | \$1.91 |
| 48        | 64, 44, 32     |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | High integration, flash programmable to 5V                             | \$1.84 |
| 48        | 44, 32         |            |        | 42    | ✓         |     | ✓   | High integration, flash programmable to 5V                             | \$1.56 |
| 48        | 44, 32         |            |        | 42    | ✓         |     | ✓   | High integration, flash programmable to 5V                             | \$1.45 |
| 48        | 64, 44         |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | High integration, flash programmable to 5V                             | \$2.62 |
| 48        | 64, 44         |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | High integration, flash programmable to 5V                             | \$2.41 |
| 48        | 64, 44         |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | High integration, flash programmable to 5V                             | \$1.99 |
| 48        | 64, 44         |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | High integration, flash programmable to 5V                             | \$1.85 |
|           |                | 28, 20     |        |       | ✓         |     |     | Embedded SLIC and on-chip EEPROM                                       | \$1.87 |
|           |                | 28, 20     |        |       | ✓         |     |     | Embedded SLIC and on-chip EEPROM                                       | \$1.60 |
|           | 64             |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | High performance, flash programmable down to 1.8V                      | \$3.55 |
|           | 64             |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | High performance, flash programmable down to 1.8V                      | \$2.65 |
| 48        | 44             |            |        | 42    | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | High performance, flash programmable down to 1.8V                      | \$3.28 |
| 48        | 44             |            |        | 42    | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | High performance, flash programmable down to 1.8V                      | \$2.38 |
| 48, 32    | 44             |            |        | 42    | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | High performance, flash programming down to 1.8V                       | \$1.65 |
| 48, 32    | 44             |            |        | 42    | ✓         |     | ✓   | Flash programming down to 1.8V, small package                          | \$1.36 |
| 48        | 64, 44         |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | USB S08 device with high performance and integration                   | \$2.60 |
| 48        | 64, 44         |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | USB S08 device with high performance and integration                   | \$1.87 |
| 48        | 44, 32         |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | USB S08 device with high performance and integration                   | \$1.62 |
| 48        | 44, 32         |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | USB S08 device with high performance and integration                   | \$1.57 |
| 24        |                |            | 20     |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | USB S08 device with high performance and integration                   | \$1.27 |
| 24        |                |            | 20     |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | USB S08 device with high performance and integration                   | \$1.06 |
|           | 80, 64         |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | Integrated Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) driver with high segment count | \$3.52 |
|           | 80, 64         |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | Integrated Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) driver with high segment count | \$2.99 |
| 48        | 64, 48         |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | Integrated Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) driver with high segment count | \$1.59 |
| 48        | 48             |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | Integrated Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) driver with high segment count | \$1.50 |
| 8         |                |            | 8      | 8     | ✓         |     | ✓   | Low-end S08 device with 1.8V to 3.6V op range                          | \$0.63 |
| 8         |                |            | 8      | 8     | ✓         |     | ✓   | Low-end S08 device with 1.8V to 3.6V op range                          | \$0.59 |
| 24        |                | 16         | 16, 28 | 16    | ✓         |     | ✓   | Ultra-low power S08 device with 1.8V to 3.6V op range                  | \$0.85 |
| 24        |                | 16         | 16, 28 | 16    | ✓         |     | ✓   | Ultra-low power S08 device with 1.8V to 3.6V op range                  | \$0.77 |
|           |                |            | 8      | 8     | ✓         |     | ✓   | Low-end, flash programmable to 5V                                      | \$0.64 |
|           |                |            | 8      | 8     | ✓         |     | ✓   | Low-end, flash programmable to 5V                                      | \$0.60 |
| 48        | 80, 64, 44     |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | Ultra-low power S08 device with 1.8V to 3.6V op range                  | \$2.42 |
| 48        | 64, 44         |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | Ultra-low power S08 device with 1.8V to 3.6V op range                  | \$2.30 |
| 48        | 80, 64, 44, 32 |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | Ultra-low power S08 device with 1.8V to 3.6V op range                  | \$2.13 |
| 48        | 44, 32         |            | 28     |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | Ultra-low power S08 device with 1.8V to 3.6V op range                  | \$1.68 |
| 48        | 44, 32         |            | 28     |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | Ultra-low power S08 device with 1.8V to 3.6V op range                  | \$1.48 |
|           | 32             | 16         | 20, 28 | 16    | ✓         |     | ✓   | Ultra-low power S08 device with 1.8V to 3.6V op range                  | \$1.08 |
|           | 32             | 16         | 20, 28 | 16    | ✓         |     | ✓   | Ultra-low power S08 device with 1.8V to 3.6V op range                  | \$0.94 |
| 8, 16, 24 |                | 16         | 8      | 16    | ✓         |     | ✓   | High performance, low voltage, small package                           | \$0.75 |
| 8, 16, 24 |                | 16         | 8      | 16, 8 | ✓         |     | ✓   | High performance, low voltage, small package                           | \$0.70 |
|           |                | 16         | 28     | 28    | ✓         |     | ✓   | Low-end S08 device with 2.7V to 5.5V op range                          | \$0.85 |
|           |                | 16         | 28     | 28    | ✓         |     | ✓   | Low-end S08 device with 2.7V to 5.5V op range                          | \$0.77 |
|           |                | 28, 20, 16 | 28     |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | Low-end S08 device with 2.7V to 5.5V op range                          | \$1.47 |
|           |                | 28, 20, 16 | 28     |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | Low-end S08 device with 2.7V to 5.5V op range                          | \$1.31 |
|           |                |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | Low-end S08 device with 2.7V to 5.5V op range                          | \$0.96 |
| 24        |                | 20, 16     | 8      | 20    | ✓         |     | ✓   | Low-end S08 device with 2.7V to 5.5V op range                          | \$0.86 |
|           |                | 28, 20     |        |       | ✓         |     |     | Embedded SLIC and on-chip EEPROM                                       | \$1.54 |
|           |                | 28, 20     |        |       | ✓         |     |     | Embedded SLIC and on-chip EEPROM                                       | \$1.41 |
|           | 64, 48, 32     |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | S08 5V device with EEPROM                                              | \$2.84 |
|           | 64, 48, 32     |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | S08 5V device with EEPROM                                              | \$2.65 |
|           | 64, 48, 32     |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | S08 5V device with EEPROM                                              | \$2.47 |
|           | 64, 48, 32     |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | S08 5V device with EEPROM                                              | \$2.28 |
|           | 64, 48, 32     |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | S08 5V device with CAN                                                 | \$3.45 |
|           | 64, 48, 32     |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | S08 5V device with CAN                                                 | \$3.16 |
|           | 64, 48, 32     |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | S08 5V device with CAN                                                 | \$2.93 |
|           | 64, 48, 32     |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | S08 5V device with CAN                                                 | \$2.74 |
|           | 64, 48, 32     |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | S08 5V device with CAN                                                 | \$2.56 |
|           | 64, 48, 32     |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | S08 5V device with CAN                                                 | \$2.37 |
|           | 100, 64, 48    |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | S08 5V device with CAN and EEPROM                                      | \$3.62 |
|           | 100, 64, 48    |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | S08 5V device with CAN and EEPROM                                      | \$3.32 |
|           | 64, 48, 32     |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | S08 5V device with CAN and EEPROM                                      | \$3.07 |
|           | 64, 48, 32     |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | S08 5V device with CAN and EEPROM                                      | \$2.88 |
|           | 64, 48, 32     |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | S08 5V device with CAN and EEPROM                                      | \$2.70 |
|           | 64, 48, 32     |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | S08 5V device with CAN and EEPROM                                      | \$2.52 |
|           | 80, 64, 48     |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | S08 LCD MCU with up to 5V operating range                              | \$1.70 |
|           | 64, 48         |            |        |       | ✓         | ✓   | ✓   | S08 LCD MCU with up to 5V operating range                              | \$1.56 |
|           |                |            | 28     | 28    | ✓         |     | ✓   | Remote control, carrier modulator timer                                | \$4.40 |
|           |                |            | 28     | 28    | ✓         |     | ✓   | Remote control, carrier modulator timer                                | \$3.53 |
|           |                |            | 28     | 28    | ✓         |     | ✓   | Remote control, carrier modulator timer                                | \$2.79 |
|           |                |            | 28     | 28    | ✓         |     | ✓   | Remote control, carrier modulator timer                                | \$1.97 |
| 48        | 44, 32         |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | Remote control, carrier modulator timer                                | \$2.90 |
|           | 44, 32         |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | Remote control, carrier modulator timer                                | \$2.04 |
|           | 44, 32         |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | Remote control, carrier modulator timer                                | \$4.57 |
|           | 44, 32         |            |        |       | ✓         |     | ✓   | Remote control, carrier modulator timer                                | \$3.68 |

# 32-bit ColdFire MCU Product Summary Summary

| Part Number | Key Features                                                                             | Core                                                                 | Freq. (MHz) | MIPS @ Max Freq. | MMU and FPU | MAC/eMAC | HW Divide | Cache (KB) | SRAM (KB) | Flash (KB) | Memory Controller | EBI       | DMA   | GPT*                                   | PWM                            | PIT           | 10/100 FEC | Encryption | CAN |  |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----|--|
| MCF51QE32   | Flexis 8-bit QE compatibility, ultra-low power                                           | V1                                                                   | 50          | 46               |             |          |           |            | 8         | 32         |                   |           |       | 1 x 6-ch., 16-bit<br>2 x 3-ch., 16-bit |                                |               |            |            |     |  |
| MCF51QE64   |                                                                                          | V1                                                                   | 50          | 46               |             |          |           |            | 8         | 64         |                   |           |       | 1 x 6-ch., 16-bit<br>2 x 3-ch., 16-bit |                                |               |            |            |     |  |
| MCF51QE128  |                                                                                          | V1                                                                   | 50          | 46               |             |          |           |            | 8         | 128        |                   |           |       | 1 x 6-ch., 16-bit<br>2 x 3-ch., 16-bit |                                |               |            |            |     |  |
| MCF51JM32   | Flexis 8-bit JM compatibility, USB OTG (FS), CAN, Encryption                             | V1                                                                   | 50          | 46               |             |          |           |            | 16        | 32         |                   |           |       | 1 x 6-ch., 16-bit<br>1 x 2-ch., 16-bit |                                |               |            | 1          | 1   |  |
| MCF51JM64   |                                                                                          | V1                                                                   | 50          | 46               |             |          |           |            | 16        | 64         |                   |           |       | 1 x 6-ch., 16-bit<br>1 x 2-ch., 16-bit |                                |               |            | 1          | 1   |  |
| MCF51JM128  |                                                                                          | V1                                                                   | 50          | 46               |             |          |           |            | 16        | 128        |                   |           |       | 1 x 6-ch., 16-bit<br>1 x 2-ch., 16-bit |                                |               |            | 1          | 1   |  |
| MCF51AC128  | Flexis 8-bit AC compatibility, 256 KB flash, CAN, FlexTimer                              | V1                                                                   | 50          | 46               |             |          |           |            | 16        | 128        |                   |           |       | 1 x 2-ch., 16-bit                      |                                |               |            |            | 1   |  |
| MCF51AC256  |                                                                                          | V1                                                                   | 50          | 46               |             |          |           |            | 32        | 256        |                   |           |       | 1 x 2-ch., 16-bit                      |                                |               |            |            | 1   |  |
| MCF51CN128  | 10/100 Ethernet, mini-FlexBus                                                            | V1                                                                   | 50          | 46               |             |          |           |            | 24        | 128        |                   |           |       | 2 x 3-ch., 16-bit                      |                                |               | 1          |            |     |  |
| MCF5211     | Up to 80 MHz, 128-512 KB, CAN                                                            | V2                                                                   | 66, 80      | 76               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 16        | 128        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit         | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             |            |            |     |  |
| MCF5212     |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 66, 80      | 76               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 32        | 256        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit         | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             |            |            |     |  |
| MCF5213     |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 66, 80      | 76               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 32        | 256        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit         | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             |            |            | 1   |  |
| MCF5214     |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 66          | 63               |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 2K I/D     | 64        | 256        |                   | SDR SDRAM | ✓     | 4-ch.                                  | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit |               | 4          |            | 1   |  |
| MCF5216     |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 66          | 63               |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 2K I/D     | 64        | 512        |                   | SDR SDRAM | ✓     | 4-ch.                                  | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit |               | 4          |            | 1   |  |
| MCF52100    | Up to 80 MHz, 64-128 KB                                                                  | V2                                                                   | 66, 80      | 76               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 16        | 64         |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit         | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             |            |            |     |  |
| MCF52110    |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 66, 80      | 76               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 16        | 128        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit         | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             |            |            |     |  |
| MCF52210    | USB OTG (FS), 64-256 KB                                                                  | V2                                                                   | 66, 80      | 76               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 16        | 64         |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit         | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             |            |            |     |  |
| MCF52211    |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 66, 80      | 76               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 16        | 128        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit         | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             |            |            |     |  |
| MCF52212    |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 50          | 46               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 4         | 64         |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit         | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             |            |            |     |  |
| MCF52213    |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 50          | 46               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 8         | 128        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit                          | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             |            |            |     |  |
| MCF52221    |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 66, 80      | 76               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 16        | 128        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit         | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             |            |            |     |  |
| MCF52223    |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 66, 80      | 76               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 32        | 256        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit         | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             |            |            |     |  |
| MCF52230    |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 60          | 57               |             | eMAC     | ✓         |            | 32        | 128        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit         | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             | 1          |            |     |  |
| MCF52231    |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 60          | 57               |             | eMAC     | ✓         |            | 32        | 128        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit         | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             | 1          |            | 1   |  |
| MCF52232    |                                                                                          | Single-chip 10/100 Ethernet MAC and PHY, 128-256 KB, CAN, encryption | V2          | 50               | 46          |          | eMAC      | ✓          |           | 32         | 128               |           |       | 4-ch.                                  | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 2          | 1          |     |  |
| MCF52233    |                                                                                          |                                                                      | V2          | 60               | 57          |          | eMAC      | ✓          |           | 32         | 256               |           |       | 4-ch.                                  | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 2          | 1          |     |  |
| MCF52234    | V2                                                                                       |                                                                      | 60          | 57               |             | eMAC     | ✓         |            | 32        | 256        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit         | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             | 1          |            | 1   |  |
| MCF52235    | V2                                                                                       |                                                                      | 60          | 57               |             | eMAC     | ✓         |            | 32        | 256        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit         | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             | 1          |            | 1   |  |
| MCF52236    | V2                                                                                       |                                                                      | 50          | 46               |             | eMAC     | ✓         |            | 32        | 256        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>4-ch., 16-bit         | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             | 1          |            |     |  |
| MCF52252    | V2                                                                                       |                                                                      | 80          | 76               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 32        | 256        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit                          | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             | 1          |            |     |  |
| MCF52252C   | V2                                                                                       |                                                                      | 66          | 63               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 32        | 256        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit                          | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             | 1          |            | 1   |  |
| MCF52254    | Single-chip 10/100 Ethernet MAC, USB OTG (FS), 256-512 KB, CAN, encryption, Mini-FlexBus | V2                                                                   | 80          | 76               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 64        | 512        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit                          | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             | 1          |            |     |  |
| MCF52254C   |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 66          | 63               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 64        | 512        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit                          | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             | 1          |            | 1   |  |
| MCF52255C   |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 80          | 76               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 64        | 512        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit                          | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             | 1          | ✓          | 1   |  |
| MCF52256    |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 80          | 76               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 32        | 256        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit                          | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             | 1          |            |     |  |
| MCF52256C   |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 66          | 63               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 64        | 256        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit                          | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             | 1          |            | 1   |  |
| MCF52258    |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 80          | 76               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 64        | 512        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit                          | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             | 1          |            |     |  |
| MCF52258C   |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 66          | 63               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 64        | 512        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit                          | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             | 1          |            | 1   |  |
| MCF52259C   |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 80          | 76               |             | MAC      | ✓         |            | 64        | 512        |                   |           | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit                          | 4-ch., 16-bit                  | 2             | 1          | ✓          | 1   |  |
| MCF5280     | 256-512 KB, 10/100 Ethernet MAC, CAN                                                     | V2                                                                   | 66, 80      | 76               |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 2K I/D     | 64        |            | SDR SDRAM         | ✓         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>8-ch., 16-bit         |                                | 4             | 1          |            |     |  |
| MCF5281     |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 66, 80      | 76               |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 2K I/D     | 64        | 256        | SDR SDRAM         | ✓         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>8-ch., 16-bit         |                                | 4             | 1          |            |     |  |
| MCF5282     |                                                                                          | V2                                                                   | 66, 80      | 76               |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 2K I/D     | 64        | 512        | SDR SDRAM         | ✓         | 4-ch. | 4-ch., 32-bit<br>8-ch., 16-bit         |                                | 4             | 1          |            |     |  |

\*GPT may support PWM and/or DMA capabilities \*\*USB On-The-Go high-speed functionality via ULPI Interface \*\*\*Pricing varies by package

32-bit ColdFire MCU Product Summary Continued

| USB                        | ƆC | UART/<br>USART/<br>PSC/SCI | SPI  | ADC               | Other                                       | GPIO<br>Max | Package                                 | Operating<br>Voltage | 10K# FSRP<br>Starting Price | Evaluation<br>Board                 | Unit<br>FSRP    | Low-Cost<br>Board              | Unit<br>FSRP | Production-<br>Ready<br>Module |
|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
|                            | 2  | 2 SCI                      | 2    | 12-bit            | Ultra-low power 2x KBI (8-ch.) 2x ACMP      | 54          | 64 LQFP                                 | 1.8 to 3.6           | \$1.94                      | EVBQE128                            | \$325           | DEMOQE128                      | \$99         |                                |
|                            | 2  | 2 SCI                      | 2    | 12-bit            | Ultra-low power 2x KBI (8-ch.) 2x ACMP      | 54          | 64 LQFP                                 | 1.8 to 3.6           | \$2.50                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
|                            | 2  | 2 SCI                      | 2    | 12-bit            | Ultra-low power 2x KBI (8-ch.) 2x ACMP      | 70          | 80 LQFP<br>64 LQFP                      | 1.8 to 3.6           | \$2.78                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 2  | 2SCI                       | 2    | 12-bit            | 8x KBI, 1x ACMP                             | 66          | 80 LQFP, 64 QFP,<br>64 LQFP, 44 LQFP    | 2.7 to 5.5           | \$1.93                      | EVB51JM128                          | \$325           | DEMOJM                         | \$99         |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 2  | 2 SCI                      | 2    | 12-bit            | 8x KBI, 1x ACMP                             | 66          | 80 LQFP, 64 QFP,<br>64 LQFP, 44 LQFP    | 2.7 to 5.5           | \$2.88                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 2  | 2 SCI                      | 2    | 12-bit            | 8x KBI, 1x ACMP                             | 66          | 80 LQFP, 64 QFP,<br>64 LQFP, 44LQFP     | 2.7 to 5.5           | \$3.18                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
|                            | 2  | 2 SCI                      | 2    | 24-ch.,<br>12-bit | 2 x 6-ch., 16-bit FTM,<br>2x ACMP, CRC, COP | 70          | 80 LQFP, 64 QFP,<br>64 LQFP             | 2.7 to 5.6           | \$3.54                      | DEMOACKIT +<br>DEMOACEX             | \$125           | DEMOACKIT                      | \$99         |                                |
|                            | 2  | 2 SCI                      | 2    | 24-ch.,<br>12-bit | 2 x 6-ch., 16-bit FTM,<br>2x ACMP, CRC, COP | 70          | 80 LQFP, 64 QFP,<br>64 LQFP             | 2.7 to 5.5           | \$3.81                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
|                            | 2  | 3 SCI                      | 2    | 12-ch.,<br>12-bit | Ultra-low power                             | 70          | 80 LQFP, 48 QFN,<br>64 LQFP             | 1.8 to 3.6           | \$2.99                      | TWR-<br>MCF51CN-KIT                 | \$99            | TWR-MCF51CN                    | \$39         |                                |
|                            | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            |                                             | 44          | LQFP 64<br>MAPBGA 81                    | 3.3V                 | \$4.93                      | M5213EVBE                           | \$299           | M5211DEMO                      | \$99         |                                |
|                            | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            |                                             | 44          | LQFP 64<br>MAPBGA 81                    | 3.3V                 | \$6.37                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
|                            | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            |                                             | 56          | LQFP 100<br>MAPBGA 81                   | 3.3V                 | \$6.58                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
|                            | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 10-bit            |                                             | 142         | MAPBGA 256                              | 3.3V                 | \$12.43                     | M5282EVBE                           | \$650           |                                |              |                                |
|                            | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 10-bit            |                                             | 142         | MAPBGA 256                              | 3.3V                 | \$13.42                     |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
|                            | 2  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | RTC w/32 kHz Osc                            | 44          | QFN 64, LQFP 64, MAPBGA 81              | 3.3V                 | \$2.60                      | M52211EVB                           | \$299           | M52210DEMO                     | \$99         |                                |
|                            | 2  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | RTC w/32 kHz Osc                            | 56          | QFN 64, LQFP 64, MAPBGA 81,<br>LQFP 100 | 3.3V                 | \$2.86                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 2  | 2 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | RTC w/32 kHz Osc                            | 46          | QFN 64, LQFP 64, MAPBGA 81              | 3.3V                 | \$3.05                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 2  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | RTC w/32 kHz Osc                            | 52          | QFN 64, LQFP 64, MAPBGA 81,<br>LQFP 100 | 3.3V                 | \$3.35                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 2  | 2 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | RTC w/32 kHz Osc                            | 35          | LQFP 64                                 | 3.3V                 | \$2.84                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 2  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | RTC w/32 kHz Osc                            | 35          | LQFP 64                                 | 3.3V                 | \$3.19                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | RTC                                         | 46          | LQFP 64, MAPBGA 81                      | 3.3V                 | \$3.40                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | RTC                                         | 52          | LQFP 100,<br>MAPBGA 81                  | 3.3V                 | \$3.85                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
|                            | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | EPHY, RTC                                   | 76          | LQFP 80, LQFP 112                       | 3.3V                 | \$5.16                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
|                            | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | EPHY, RTC                                   | 76          | LQFP 80, LQFP 112                       | 3.3V                 | \$5.36                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
|                            | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | EPHY, RTC                                   | 43          | 80LQFP                                  | 3.3V                 | \$4.54                      | M522335EVB                          | \$299           | M52233DEMO                     | \$99         |                                |
|                            | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | EPHY, RTC                                   | 76          | LQFP 80, LQFP 112                       | 3.3V                 | \$5.68                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
|                            | 1  | 2 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | EPHY, RTC                                   | 76          | LQFP 112,<br>MAPBGA 121                 | 3.3V                 | \$6.13                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
|                            | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | EPHY, RTC                                   | 76          | LQFP 112,<br>MAPBGA 121                 | 3.3V                 | \$6.63                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
|                            | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | EPHY, RTC                                   | 43          | 80 LQFP                                 | 3.3V                 | \$4.99                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | RTC                                         | 64          | LQFP 100                                | 3.3V                 | \$4.13                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | RTC                                         | 64          | LQFP 100                                | 3.3V                 | \$4.38                      | MC55259EVB.<br>TWR-MCF5225X-<br>KIT | \$299,<br>\$119 | M52259DEMOKIT,<br>TWR-MCF5225X | \$49<br>TBD  |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | RTC                                         | 64          | LQFP 100                                | 3.3V                 | \$4.75                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | RTC                                         | 64          | LQFP 100                                | 3.3V                 | \$5.00                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | RTC                                         | 64          | LQFP 100                                | 3.3V                 | \$5.50                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | RTC Mini-FlexBus                            | 96          | LQFP 144,<br>MAPBGA 144                 | 3.3V                 | \$4.54                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | RTC Mini-FlexBus                            | 96          | LQFP 144,<br>MAPBGA 144                 | 3.3V                 | \$4.79                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | RTC Mini-FlexBus                            | 96          | LQFP 144,<br>MAPBGA 144                 | 3.3V                 | \$5.20                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | RTC Mini-FlexBus                            | 96          | LQFP 144,<br>MAPBGA 144                 | 3.3V                 | \$5.45                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| Full-Speed Device/Host/OTG | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit            | RTC Mini-FlexBus                            | 96          | LQFP 144,<br>MAPBGA 144                 | 3.3V                 | \$5.95                      |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| 1                          | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 10-bit            |                                             | 150         | MAPBGA 256                              | 3.3V                 | \$14.15                     |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| 1                          | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 10-bit            |                                             | 150         | MAPBGA 256                              | 3.3V                 | \$15.87                     |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |
| 1                          | 1  | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 10-bit            |                                             | 150         | MAPBGA 256                              | 3.3V                 | \$17.25                     |                                     |                 |                                |              |                                |

# 32-bit ColdFire MPU Product Summary

| Part Number | Key Features                                                                         | Core | Freq. (MHz)  | MIPS @ Max Freq. | MMU and FPU | MAC/eMAC | HW Divide | Cache (KB)     | SRAM (KB) | Flash (KB)    | Memory Controller | EBI    | DMA           | GPT*          | PWM           | PIT | 10/100 FEC |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----|------------|
| MCF5206E    | Up to 54 MHz                                                                         | V2   | 40, 54       | 50               |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 4K I           | 8         |               | EDO, FPM          | ✓      | 2-ch.         | 2-ch., 16-bit |               |     |            |
| MCF5207     | Up to 166 MHz                                                                        | V2   | 166          | 159              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 8K I/D         | 16        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 32-bit |               | 2   |            |
| MCF5208     | Up to 166 MHz, 10/100 Ethernet MAC                                                   | V2   | 166          | 159              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 8K I/D         | 16        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 32-bit |               | 2   | 1          |
| MCF52274    | Integrated LCD controller with touch screen, USB OTG, CAN, 128K SRAM                 | V2   | 120          | 114              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 8K I/D         | 125       |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 32-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 2   |            |
| MCF52277    |                                                                                      | V2   | 160          | 159              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 8K I/D         | 125       |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 32-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 2   |            |
| MCF5232     | eTPU coprocessor for complex I/O and timing control, 10/100 Ethernet MAC, encryption | V2   | 80, 100, 150 | 144              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 8K I/D         | 64        |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 4-ch.         | 4-ch., 32-bit |               | 4   |            |
| MCF5233     |                                                                                      | V2   | 80, 150      | 144              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 8K I/D         | 64        |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 4-ch.         | 4-ch., 32-bit |               | 4   |            |
| MCF5234     |                                                                                      | V2   | 80, 150      | 144              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 8K I/D         | 64        |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 4-ch.         | 4-ch., 32-bit |               | 4   | 1          |
| MCF5235     |                                                                                      | V2   | 80, 150      | 144              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 8K I/D         | 64        |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 4-ch.         | 4-ch., 32-bit |               | 4   | 1          |
| MCF5249L    | Flash media I/F, SPDIF, CD-ROM e/c, ATA I/F, USB OTG (HS)                            | V2   | 120          | 107              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 8K I           | 96        |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 4-ch.         | 2-ch., 16-bit |               |     |            |
| MCF5249     |                                                                                      | V2   | 140          | 125              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 8K I           | 96        |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 4-ch.         | 2-ch., 16-bit |               |     |            |
| MCF5251     |                                                                                      | V2   | 1440         | 125              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 8K I           | 128       |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 4-ch.         | 2-ch., 16-bit |               |     |            |
| MCF5253     | USB OTG (HS), flash media interface, ATA, I <sup>2</sup> S, CAN                      | V2   | 140          | 125              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 8K I           | 128       |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 4-ch.         | 2-ch., 16-bit |               |     |            |
| MCF5270     | 100 MHz, 10/100 Ethernet MAC                                                         | V2   | 100          | 96               |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 8K I/D         | 64        |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 4-ch.         | 4-ch., 32-bit |               | 4   | 1          |
| MCF5271     |                                                                                      | V2   | 100          | 96               |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 8K I/D         | 64        |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 4-ch.         | 4-ch., 32-bit |               | 4   | 1          |
| MCF5272     |                                                                                      | V2   | 66           | 63               |             | MAC      | ✓         | 1K I           | 4         |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 2-ch.         | 4-ch., 32-bit | 3-ch., 8-bit  |     | 1          |
| MCF5274L    | 166 MHz, 2x 10/100 Ethernet MAC, encryption, USB device (FS)                         | V2   | 133, 166     | 159              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 16K I/D        | 64        |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 4-ch.         | 4-ch., 32-bit | 4-ch., 8-bit  | 4   | 1          |
| MCF5274     |                                                                                      | V2   | 133, 166     | 159              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 16K I/D        | 64        |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 4-ch.         | 4-ch., 32-bit | 4-ch., 8-bit  | 4   | 2          |
| MCF5275L    |                                                                                      | V2   | 133, 166     | 159              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 16K I/D        | 64        |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 4-ch.         | 4-ch., 32-bit | 4-ch., 8-bit  | 4   | 1          |
| MCF5275     |                                                                                      | V2   | 133, 166     | 159              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 16K I/D        | 64        |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 4-ch.         | 4-ch., 32-bit | 4-ch., 8-bit  | 4   | 2          |
| MCF5307     | Up to 90 MHz                                                                         | V3   | 66, 90       | 75               |             | MAC      | ✓         | 8K U           | 4         |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 4-ch.         | 2-ch., 16-bit |               |     |            |
| MCF5327     | SVGA LCD, Ethernet, USB OTG (FS/HS), SSI, CAN, encryption                            | V3   | 240          | 211              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 16K I/D        | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 32-bit | 2-ch., 16-bit | 4   |            |
| MCF5328     |                                                                                      | V3   | 240          | 211              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 16K I/D        | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 32-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 4   | 1          |
| MCF5329     |                                                                                      | V3   | 240          | 211              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 16K I/D        | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 32-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 4   | 1          |
| MCF5372     | Up to 240 MHz, Ethernet, USB OTG (FS/HS), SSI                                        | V3   | 180          | 158              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 16K I/D        | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 32-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 4   | 1          |
| MCF5372L    |                                                                                      | V3   | 240          | 211              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 16K I/D        | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 32-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 4   | 1          |
| MCF5373     |                                                                                      | V3   | 180          | 158              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 16K I/D        | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 32-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 4   | 1          |
| MCF5373L    |                                                                                      | V3   | 240          | 211              |             | eMAC     | ✓         | 16K I/D        | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 32-bit | 4-ch., 16-bit | 4   | 1          |
| MCF5407     | Up to 220 Mz                                                                         | V4   | 162, 220     | 316              |             | MAC      | ✓         | 16K I<br>8K D  | 4         |               | SDR SDRAM         | ✓      | 4-ch.         | 2-ch., 16-bit |               |     |            |
| MCF54450    | Up to 266 MHz, MMU, PCI, ATA, 2x 10/100 Ethernet, USB OTG (HS), encryption           | V4m  | 180, 240     | 370              | MMU         | eMAC     | ✓         | 16K I/D        | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 32-bit |               |     | 1          |
| MCF54451    |                                                                                      | V4m  | 180, 240     | 370              | MMU         | eMAC     | ✓         | 16K I/D        | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 32-bit |               |     | 1          |
| MCF54452    |                                                                                      | V4m  | 200, 266     | 410              | MMU         | eMAC     | ✓         | 16K I/D        | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 32-bit |               |     | 2          |
| MCF54453    |                                                                                      | V4m  | 200, 266     | 410              | MMU         | eMAC     | ✓         | 16K I/D        | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 32-bit |               |     | 2          |
| MCF54454    |                                                                                      | V4m  | 200, 266     | 410              | MMU         | eMAC     | ✓         | 16K I/D        | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 32-bit |               |     | 2          |
| MCF54455    |                                                                                      | V4m  | 200, 266     | 410              | MMU         | eMAC     | ✓         | 16K I/D        | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 32-bit |               |     | 2          |
| MCF5470     | Up to 266 MHz, MMU, PCI, 2x 10/100 Ethernet, encryption                              | V4e  | 200          | 308              | ✓           | eMAC     | ✓         | 32K I<br>32K D | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 16-bit |               | 2   | 2          |
| MCF5471     |                                                                                      | V4e  | 200          | 308              | ✓           | eMAC     | ✓         | 32K I<br>32K D | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 16-bit |               | 2   | 2          |
| MCF5472     |                                                                                      | V4e  | 200          | 308              | ✓           | eMAC     | ✓         | 32K I<br>32K D | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 16-bit |               | 2   | 1          |
| MCF5473     |                                                                                      | V4e  | 200          | 308              | ✓           | eMAC     | ✓         | 32K I<br>32K D | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 16-bit |               | 2   | 1          |
| MCF5474     |                                                                                      | V4e  | 266          | 410              | ✓           | eMAC     | ✓         | 32K I<br>32K D | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 16-bit |               | 2   | 2          |
| MCF5475     |                                                                                      | V4e  | 266          | 410              | ✓           | eMAC     | ✓         | 32K I<br>32K D | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 16-bit |               | 2   | 2          |
| MCF5480     |                                                                                      | V4e  | 166          | 256              | ✓           | eMAC     | ✓         |                | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 16-bit |               | 2   | 2          |
| MCF5481     |                                                                                      | V4e  | 166          | 256              | ✓           | eMAC     | ✓         |                | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 16-bit |               | 2   | 2          |
| MCF5482     |                                                                                      | V4e  | 166          | 256              | ✓           | eMAC     | ✓         |                | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 16-bit |               | 2   | 1          |
| MCF5483     |                                                                                      | V4e  | 166          | 256              | ✓           | eMAC     | ✓         |                | 32        |               | DDR/SDR SDRAM     | ✓      | 16-ch.        | 4-ch., 16-bit |               | 2   | 1          |
| MCF5484     | V4e                                                                                  | 200  | 308          | ✓                | eMAC        | ✓        |           | 32             |           | DDR/SDR SDRAM | ✓                 | 16-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit |               | 2             | 2   |            |
| MCF5485     | V4e                                                                                  | 200  | 308          | ✓                | eMAC        | ✓        |           | 32             |           | DDR/SDR SDRAM | ✓                 | 16-ch. | 4-ch., 16-bit |               | 2             | 2   |            |

\*GPT may support PWM and/or DMA capabilities \*\*USB On-The-Go high-speed functionality via ULPI Interface \*\*\*Pricing varies by package



ColdFire MPU Product Summary Continued

| Encryption | USB                               | CAN | I <sup>2</sup> C | UART/<br>USART/<br>PSC/SCI | SPI  | ADC                        | Other                                         | GPIO<br>Max | Package                 | Operating<br>Voltage          | 10K# FSRP<br>Starting<br>Price | Evaluation<br>Board | Unit<br>FSRP | Low-Cost<br>Board                  | Unit<br>FSRP   | Production-<br>Ready<br>Module                   |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----|------------------|----------------------------|------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|            |                                   |     | 1                | 2 UART                     |      |                            |                                               |             | QFP 160                 | 3.3V                          | \$7.08                         | M5206EC3E           | \$549        |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            |                                   |     | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            |                                               | 30          | LQFP 144,<br>MAPBGA 144 | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$5.02                         | M5208EVB            | \$349        |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            |                                   |     | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            |                                               | 50          | QFP 160,<br>MAPBGA 196  | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$6.54                         |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            | Full-Speed<br>Device/Host/<br>OTG | 1   | 1                | 3 UART                     | DSPI | Touch<br>Screen,<br>12-bit | SPI Boot Flash,<br>Crossbar Switch            | 47          | 176 LQFP                | 1.5V, 1.8V,<br>2.5V, 3.3V     | \$6.99                         | M52277EVB           | \$449        |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            | Full-Speed<br>Device/Host/<br>OTG | 1   | 1                | 3 UART                     | DSPI | Touch<br>Screen,<br>12-bit | SPI Boot Flash,<br>Crossbar Switch            | 55          | MAPBGA 196              | 1.5V, 1.8V,<br>2.5V, 3.3V     | \$5.99                         |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            |                                   | 1   | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            | 16-ch. eTPU                                   | 79          | QFP 160,<br>MAPBGA 196  | 1.5V, 3.3V                    | \$10.07                        |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            |                                   | 2   | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            | 32-ch. eTPU                                   | 79          | MAPBGA 256              | 1.5V, 3.3V                    | \$13.59                        | M523XEVB            | \$695        | M5235<br>BCCE,<br>M5235<br>BCKKITE | \$180<br>\$250 |                                                  |
|            |                                   | 1   | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            | 16-ch. eTPU                                   | 81          | MAPBGA 256              | 1.5V, 3.3V                    | \$13.09                        |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
| √          |                                   | 2   | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            | 16-ch. eTPU                                   | 81          | MAPBGA 256              | 1.5V, 3.3V                    | \$15.10                        |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            |                                   | 2   | 2                | 2 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit                     | IDE, Audio, I <sup>2</sup> S                  | 49          | LQFP 144                | 1.8V, 3.3V                    | \$9.30                         | M5249C3E            | \$649        |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            |                                   | 2   | 2                | 2 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit                     | IDE, Audio, I <sup>2</sup> S                  | 64          | MAPBGA 160              | 1.8V, 3.3V                    | \$9.79                         |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            | High-Speed<br>On-the-Go           | 2   | 2                | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit                     | IDE, Audio, I <sup>2</sup> S, USB<br>OTG (FS) | 60          | MAPBGA 225              | 1.8V, 3.3V                    | \$9.08                         | MCF5251E-<br>VBWR   | \$950        |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            | High-Speed<br>On-the-Go           | 2   | 2                | 3 UART                     | QSPI | 12-bit                     | IDE, I <sup>2</sup> S                         | 60          | MAPBGA 225              | 1.2V, 3.3V                    | \$8.64                         | M5253EVB            | \$680        |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            |                                   | 1   | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            |                                               | 78          | QFP 160,<br>MAPBGA 196  | 1.5V, 3.3V                    | \$7.38                         | M5271EVB            | \$649        | M5270<br>PROMOE,<br>M5270PRO       | \$249<br>\$499 | MOD5270                                          |
| √          |                                   | 1   | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            |                                               | 78          | QFP 160,<br>MAPBGA 196  | 1.5V, 3.3V                    | \$9.35                         |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            | Full-Speed<br>Device              |     |                  | 2 UART                     | QSPI |                            | PLIC, TDM, Soft<br>HDL                        | 48          | MAPBGA 196              | 3.3V                          | \$8.71                         | M5272C3E            | \$649        |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            | Full-Speed<br>Device              | 1   | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            |                                               | 53          | MAPBGA 196              | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$8.29                         |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            | Full-Speed<br>Device              | 1   | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            |                                               | 74          | MAPBGA 256              | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$10.31                        |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
| √          | Full-Speed<br>Device              | 1   | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            |                                               | 53          | MAPBGA 196              | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$10.31                        | M5275EVB            | \$649        |                                    |                |                                                  |
| √          | Full-Speed<br>Device              | 1   | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            |                                               | 73          | MAPBGA 256              | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$12.32                        |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            |                                   | 1   | 1                | 2 UART                     |      |                            |                                               | 16          | FQFP 208                | 3.3V                          | \$11.31                        | M5307C3E            | \$539        |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            | Full Host,<br>Full OTG            |     | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            | SVGA LCD,<br>Crossbar Switch                  | 64          | MAPBGA 196              | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$6.49                         |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            | Full Host, Full/<br>High** OTG    |     | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            | SVGA LCD,<br>Crossbar Switch                  | 94          | MAPBGA 256              | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$6.99                         | M5329EVB            | \$699        |                                    |                | M5329AFE                                         |
| √          | Full Host, Full/<br>High** OTG    | 1   | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            | SVGA LCD,<br>Crossbar Switch                  | 94          | MAPBGA 256              | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$7.49                         |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            |                                   |     | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            | Crossbar Switch                               | 46          | QFP 160                 | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$5.99                         |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            | Full Host,<br>Full OTG            | 1   | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            | Crossbar Switch                               | 62          | MAPBGA 196              | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$5.99                         | M5373EVB            | \$699        |                                    |                |                                                  |
| √          |                                   | 1   | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            | Crossbar Switch                               | 46          | QFP 160                 | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$6.99                         |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
| √          | Full Host,<br>Full OTG            | 1   | 1                | 3 UART                     | QSPI |                            | Crossbar Switch                               | 62          | MAPBGA 196              | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$6.99                         |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            |                                   | 1   | 1                | 1 UART,<br>1 USART         |      |                            |                                               | 16          | FQFP 208                | 1.8V, 3.3V                    | \$19.10                        | M5407C3E            | \$649        |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            | Full Host, Full/<br>High** OTG    |     | 1                | 3 UART                     | DSPI |                            | SSI, SBF                                      | 93          | MAPBGA 256              | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(1.8V/2.5V DDR) | \$7.95                         |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
| √          | Full Host, Full/<br>High** OTG    |     | 1                | 3 UART                     | DSPI |                            | SSI, SBF                                      | 93          | MAPBGA 256              | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(1.8V/2.5V DDR) | \$8.95                         |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            | Full Host, Full/<br>High** OTG    |     | 1                | 3 UART                     | DSPI |                            | SSI, SBF, PCI                                 | 132         | PTEPBGA 360             | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(1.8V/2.5V DDR) | \$9.95                         | M54455EVB           | \$850        | M54451EVB                          | \$299          |                                                  |
| √          | Full Host, Full/<br>High** OTG    |     | 1                | 3 UART                     | DSPI |                            | SSI, SBF, PCI                                 | 132         | PTEPBGA 360             | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(1.8V/2.5V DDR) | \$10.95                        |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            | Full Host, Full/<br>High** OTG    |     | 1                | 3 UART                     | DSPI |                            | SSI, SBF, PCI, ATA                            | 132         | PTEPBGA 360             | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(1.8V/2.5V DDR) | \$12.95                        |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
| √          | Full Host, Full/<br>High** OTG    |     | 1                | 3 UART                     | DSPI |                            | SSI, SBF, PCI, ATA                            | 132         | PTEPBGA 360             | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(1.8V/2.5V DDR) | \$13.95                        |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            |                                   |     | 1                | 4 PSC                      | DSPI |                            | PCI                                           | 93          | PBGA 388                | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$16.55                        |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
| √          |                                   |     | 1                | 4 PSC                      | DSPI |                            | PCI                                           | 93          | PBGA 388                | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$19.48                        |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            |                                   |     | 1                | 4 PSC                      | DSPI |                            | PCI                                           | 77          | PBGA 388                | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$16.55                        | M5475EVB            | \$850        | M5474<br>LITEKITE                  | \$350          | M5475CFEE                                        |
| √          |                                   |     | 1                | 4 PSC                      | DSPI |                            | PCI                                           | 77          | PBGA 388                | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$19.48                        |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            |                                   |     | 1                | 4 PSC                      | DSPI |                            | PCI                                           | 93          | PBGA 388                | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$18.56                        |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
| √          |                                   |     | 1                | 4 PSC                      | DSPI |                            | PCI                                           | 93          | PBGA 388                | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$21.49                        |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            |                                   | 2   | 1                | 4 PSC                      | DSPI |                            | PCI                                           | 93          | PBGA 388                | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$19.48                        |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
| √          |                                   | 2   | 1                | 4 PSC                      | DSPI |                            | PCI                                           | 93          | PBGA 388                | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$22.41                        |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            |                                   | 2   | 1                | 4 PSC                      | DSPI |                            | PCI                                           | 77          | PBGA 388                | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$19.48                        | M5485EVB            | \$850        | M5484<br>LITEKITE                  | \$350          | M5485AFEE<br>M5485BFEE<br>M5485GFEE<br>M5485HFEE |
| √          |                                   | 2   | 1                | 4 PSC                      | DSPI |                            | PCI                                           | 77          | PBGA 388                | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$22.41                        |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
|            |                                   | 2   | 1                | 4 PSC                      | DSPI |                            | PCI                                           | 93          | PBGA 388                | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$22.93                        |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |
| √          |                                   | 2   | 1                | 4 PSC                      | DSPI |                            | PCI                                           | 93          | PBGA 388                | 1.5V, 3.3V<br>(2.5V DDR)      | \$25.85                        |                     |              |                                    |                |                                                  |

For full orderable part numbers, visit [freescale.com/ColdFire](http://freescale.com/ColdFire).

# 32-bit ColdFire Third-Party Developer Resources

Everything you need. Just add your imagination.

| Development Tools for ColdFire Families       |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Evaluation Boards and Development Kits</b> |                           |
| Freescale Semiconductor                       | freescale.com             |
| Axiom                                         | axman.com                 |
| FSI Systems                                   | fsisys.com                |
| Logic Product Development                     | logicpd.com               |
| NetBurner                                     | netburner.com             |
| Intec Automation                              | steroidmicros.com         |
| <b>Real-Time Operating Systems (RTOSs)</b>    |                           |
| Accelerated Technology/Mentor Graphics        | acceleratedtechnology.com |
| eCosCentric                                   | ecoscentric.com           |
| CMX Systems                                   | cmx.com                   |
| ExpressLogic                                  | rtos.com                  |
| Freescale MQX                                 | freescale.com/mqx         |
| Green Hills Software, Inc.                    | ghs.com                   |
| InterNiche Technologies                       | iniche.com                |
| Linux                                         | linux.com                 |
| MicroDigital                                  | smx-rtos.com              |
| MQX Embedded                                  | mqxembedded.com           |
| NetBurner                                     | netburner.com             |
| Quadros Systems, Inc.                         | quadros.com               |
| µClinux                                       | uclinux.org               |
| <b>Compilers, Simulators, Debuggers</b>       |                           |
| Accelerated Technology/Mentor Graphics        | acceleratedtechnology.com |
| Freescale CodeWarrior Tools                   | freescale.com/CodeWarrior |
| GNU                                           | gnu.org                   |
| Green Hills Software, Inc.                    | ghs.com                   |
| IAR                                           | iar.com                   |
| P&E Microcomputer Systems                     | pemicro.com               |
| NetBurner                                     | netburner.com             |
| <b>Stacks, Drivers, Translators</b>           |                           |
| Accelerated Technology/Mentor Graphics        | acceleratedtechnology.com |
| CMX Systems                                   | cmx.com                   |
| ExpressLogic                                  | rtos.com                  |
| Freescale                                     | freescale.com             |
| Green Hills Software, Inc.                    | ghs.com                   |
| InterNiche Technologies                       | iniche.com                |
| Ixxat                                         | ixxat.com                 |
| Micro APL                                     | microapl.com              |
| Mocana Corporation                            | mocana.com                |
| MQX Embedded                                  | mqxembedded.com           |
| NetBurner                                     | netburner.com             |
| Quadros Systems, Inc.                         | quadros.com               |
| Treck Inc.                                    | treck.com                 |
| <b>Specialized Tools</b>                      |                           |
| ASH WARE Inc. (eTPU)                          | ashware.com               |
| Byte Craft Limited (eTPU)                     | bytecraft.com             |
| Freescale (eTPU)                              | freescale.com             |
| Nano-X (LCD)                                  | microwindows.org          |
| Swell Software (LCD)                          | swellsoftware.com         |
| Segger (LCD)                                  | segger.com                |



**Learn more:** For current information about Freescale products and documentation, please visit [freescale.com](http://freescale.com).

Freescale, the Freescale logo, ColdFire, and CodeWarrior are trademarks of Freescale Semiconductor, Inc., Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off. Flexis and Processor Expert are trademarks of Freescale Semiconductor, Inc. All other product or service names are the property of their respective owners. The Power Architecture and Power.org word marks and the Power and Power.org logos and related marks are trademarks and service marks licensed by Power.org.  
© Freescale Semiconductor, Inc. 2009, 2010.

Document Number: BRCIPRODUCTS / REV 6

